

DECLASSIFIED

11 -12 FEB 1969

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNLOADED AT 01:00:00
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
0000 010 00010

MESSAGES

3RD MARINE DIVISION

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

11 Feb 1969

3rd Mon New (Rem)

ORIGINATED MESSAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DIRECTOR, ARMY B. J. ROYSEY

SEC 5-1 2/2 PHONE 1

010

CRUISE 11/21/68 1/2 1968 69

FROM: C. W. MARDIV
TO: MARCORGRUPTA MPLS
INFO: CNO GALT DA
SECOND BN 1ST BATT BTR

THOMAS R. PAULY

BT

STATUS OF LOPL THOMAS R. PAULY, 2385335, USMC

A. MARCORGRUPTA MPLS MSG 262220 JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. SIM TRANS NEAREST MARCORACTY PET
FIFTH MARDIV CAMPEN ON 19 DEC 68.

BT

CCN 836 RELEASED BY J. L. Any... TIME 081350 R

Dir Release J. L. Any... 101900H
ADD

CONGRAT

110101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFT 32/DCC/11AP
SJC DIV INST PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 110107 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32) (D018)
TO: CG FIHPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
THIRD ENG BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 87

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION

1. FIHPACO P5100.3

1. 21 JAN 69

2. "B" 3D ENG BN

3. ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION C-4 DEVICE

4. AN HOA CB

5. 1-B, CPL, 2355923, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D INJURIES WHEN C-4 DEVICE ACCIDENTLY DETONATED WHILE
CLEARING AN LZ

8. UNKNOWN

9. PROPER USE OF THIS TYPE EXPLOSIVE

10. NONE

CCN 827 REL BY EXC/11AP TIME 2 11 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
SEC HRSO PHONE QT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 110103 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TP: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER ASG ROSTERS MAR69

A. CG FMFPAC 290512Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. NORMAL DIST SUBJ ROSTERS NOT ~~RECD~~ RECEIVED.

CCN 831 RELEASED BY *JM Albrook* TIME 110940H

ADJ (PERS)

(10022)
MASTER FILE COPY

110103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SBC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CNO

ROUTINE 110105 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG MFPAC

(D023)

UNCLAS L F T O

A. MFPACO 1300.97

1. LAW REP A FOR PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR, END SERVICE APR

A. SGT
B. SCOTT, B. J.
C. 1474263
D. 3051
E. 2AUG67
F. 20MAR69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 13JUL69
J. SIX MO
K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO
L. DESIRES SPL IV MAR69

A. CPL
B. HUNTLEY, L. L.
C. 2356277
D. 0331
E. 18FEB68
F. 18MAR69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 21SEP70
J. NONE
K. CMC LTR OFB1/20-14M-6 OF 20JAN69
L. DESIRES SPL IV MAR69

A. 1CPL
B. CLARK, R. C.
C. 2415126
D. 2532
E. 18FEB68
F. 17MAR69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 15AUG71
J. NONE
K. CMC LTR OFB1/20-14M-6 OF 20JAN69
L. DESIRES SPL IV MAR69

CCA 830

RECEIVED FILE

FOR 11084014

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TRUE COPY

CHAPTER 32/DGC/MAP
SEC DIV HSP FI 3132
CVO

PRIORITY 110109 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MAR DIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV QTR (SC-32) (D017)
TO: CG MTFAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 83

PRELIMINARY REPORT

EXPLODING C-4 DEVICE

A. MTFAC P5100.3

1. 241000H JAN 69

2. "B" CO, 1/3

3. EXPLODING C-4 DEVICE

4. VICINITY OF N HKA CB

5. 1-B, PFC, 2452761, USMC
1-B, LCPL, 1929723, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIMS REC'D INJURIES FROM BLAST OF A C-4 EXPLODING DEVICE THAT WAS DETONATED WHILE CLEARING AN LZ. ✓

8. UNKNOWN

9. PROPER USE OF THIS TYPE EXPLOSIVE

10. NONE

CCN 124 REL BY [Signature] DATE 11 H FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED BY W. BUCK 2/10/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 18
CNO

PRIORITY 1101112 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: COMNAV PHIL DET SYDNEY

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL ODERICK C DRAKE 2402 760

A. COMNAV PHIL DET SYDNEY R0502422

1. IAW RET A., SNM HAS NINE HUNDRED EIGHT DOLS DUE AS OF 9 FEB 69

CON 835 RELEASED BY Spokane TIME

DISBO

110111

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTSMAN R. G. SAGIS IV
C O
THOMAS 3447

PRIORITY 110113 Z 1369

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CGC
INFO: CG HHTAC
HCCO NINTH MAR (MAIL)

(0015)

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DC

REEL OPTION

- A. HCO P1040.2B
- B. HCO 1220.2A
- C. HCO 7220.2AA

1. HILLIARD, JESSE O. JR.

2. GFL, 2420439/0351

3. HCCO 9TH MAR

4. REEL OPTION IAW REF A; PERTAINING IN THE BELOW LISTED OF:

A. AVIATION FIELD

5. EAS: 6DEC69

6. IAW REF A SSM WILL REEL FOR A PERIOD OF SIX YEARS DURING FEO

7. IAW REF B SSM RECEIVES ALL COMPLAINMENTS (GP: 107) (LA: 113)

8. IAW REF C SSM DESIRES IAW SSM STATEMENT OF VIB IN ORDER TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SAVINGS DEPOSIT PROGRAM

9. SSM HAS BEEN BRIEFED IAW PAR 9.A (3) REF C

10. DTED: 18JUN69

11. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND LOG REPLY

CCN

824

RECEIVED BY

G-

STG Soule

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FTIME COPY~~

DRAFTED BY: J. TITMAN
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO

PRIORITY 110115 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG MFPAC

(DOC16)

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE LNA

RPT OF TWICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO D)

A. MFPAC P3040.2C

1. MAR RET A ROL RPT IS SUP

- A. PFC FELIPE MONALES 2428068/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. DECS
- D. 7DEC68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASPT 931-68 DTG 100549ZDEC68)
- E. 26JAN69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASPT 97-69 DTG 300523ZJAN69)
- F. N/A
- G. 5FEB69
- H. BU PREFERENCE:
1. OKINAWA 2. JAPAN 3. PHILIPPINES
- I. NONE
- J. PFC MONALES TR CAMP BUTLER EFF 9FEB69

CCN 825 RELEASED BY J. TITMAN

ADJ (PERSO)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

PRIORITY 110117Z Z FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF
(ATTN: DIRCAP)

INFO TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIV
MATS 19, U.S. ARMY
CG FIRST BRIG, FIFT MECHANIZED DIV U.S. ARMY

UNCLAS EFFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

DEACTIVATION OF CAP AND REPORT OF MTT 4-1

1. ON 9 FEBRUARY 1969 CAP 4-2-2 AT COORD YD 276576 WAS DEACTIVATED AS A COMBINED CAP. CAP USMC PERSONNEL WERE REASSIGNED AS REPLACEMENTS WITH OTHER CAPS

2. ON 10 FEBRUARY 1969 MTT 4-1 COMMENCED A TWO WEEK TRAINING CRUISE WITH PT FLT. #9 AT COORD YD 455475 IN HAI LANG DISTRICT

501
11
JCN

REL BY *[Signature]*

TIME

110117Z FEB 69

13

2402 R

110117

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE~~ COPY

DRAFTER W.M. WILLIAMSON
SECT S-3 PHONE 4thCAG
CWO

ROUTINE 110119 3 FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF
UNCLAS E F T O
SCHOOLS QUOTA REQUEST

40/11

REF: (a) CG III MAF MSG. P080126Z FEB 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (a), ONE QUOTA IS REQUESTED.

CON

REL BY *Williamson*

TIME

[Handwritten mark]

110119

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

JR

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

NOTED

1101212

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MARINES III CORPS

INFO: CG FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

HHS EDWARD E WARD, USN, B7O 65 29

1. REQUEST SHIP'S PAY RECORD BY FORWARDED THIS COMMAND /SAI.

BT

CCN

RELEASED BY

W.B. McRuffin

TIME

110121

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LOPL J.M. PASLAY
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
GWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110123Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
DIR FOURTH MCD
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTOR
THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
GR REG 1ST MED BN DANANG

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (60-69)

(D013)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPESAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC F3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL LARRY HAROLD COLLEMAN 2382213/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. DEAD (DOW).
- D. APRX 1030H, 7FEB69 NEAR AN HOA CST BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. DOW 1655H, 7FEB69 AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. RECD GSW PERS LEFT SIDE OF CH ST, STOMACH AND RT FOREARM WITH SEVERE HEMORRHAGING FR BN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.

- E. GR REG 1ST MED BN DANANG, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. RSM (DECEASED) FLORA FORBIA (GRANDMOTHER) 214 LINCOLN ST., COLUMBIA MISSOURI 65201. BETTY RICKETTS (AUNT) 907 HUGH ST., FORT WAYNE INDIANA 46803.

- G. NO.
- H. 11DEC68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-3.
(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SERF, \$9.00 FORTN.
(3) 1 YR, 8 MO, 13 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 496-48-3144.
(5) (AUNT).
(6) NO.
(7) (GRANDMOTHER).
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) NAVMC 10526 (REV 2-68) CONFLICTS WITH VA FORM 29-028.

UNIT CONDUCTING INTERVIEW WITH FELLOW MARINES IN EFFORT TO PROVIDE STATEMENT AS TO SPOUSE'S DESIRES CONCERNING DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES WILL ADVISE RESULTS INTERVIEWS AS.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF DEATH (60-69) CONTINUED:

K. METH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. W. J. BROWN CHC USN.
L. NO.
M. NEGAT.
N. SRB AIR MAILED CAC 10FEB69.
O. ARR RVN 22MAY68.

CCN

823

RELEASED BY

JN Amm 101610H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAPLER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110125 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC-119 G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU

FILE COPY
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (151-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFP AGO P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT SIX
(6) NON-HOSTILE

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC ROBERT ATKINSON JR. 2436579/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 8 FEB 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BURSITIS RT KNEE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL JULES B. BURAS 2172528/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 8 FEB 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. DEPRESSIVE REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC DOUGLAS W. FOURNIER 2421125/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER UNDER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL ERROL M. PACYNSKI 223838/2841 USMC, HAS CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER UNDER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) LCPL JOE W. BELLEFORD 2405839/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. EAR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) LCPL JESSE V. VELA JR. 2389876/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 7 FEB 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. GASTROENTERITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

DECLASSIFIED BY

822

ADJ

1/10/80

DECLASSIFIED

J.P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J.H. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110127Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: 1 UMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTOR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ELEVENTH BNR BN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS RPTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES (152-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. LAW REF A AND E FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 ONE (1) HOSTILE AND THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL JOHN C. MEYERS 2394204/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST
 OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGM
 LEFT BUTTOCK FR BN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE
 FOR DUK OF DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC.
 TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY RACTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL WAYNE L. OSBORN 2267894/1345 USMC, CO A, 11TH BNR
 1 BN, 3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ABSCESS RT EAR. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC ABEL M. RODRIGUEZ 2467149/0341 USMC, CO F, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. 5 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF
 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD STRAINED BACK
 WHEN PFC RODRIGUEZ WAS LIFTING HEAVY BOXES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PVT FERDINAND RODRIGUEZ 2322007/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. 22 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 RECD TORN RT MEDIAL LIGAMENT WHEN PVT RODRIGUEZ TRIPPED AND FELL
 IN A HOLE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USMC QUANG. REQ
 NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110129Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CIG

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
IHI MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

(0010)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (153-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B MOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
TEN (10) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC RICHARD W. BERRY 2366669/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/4,
3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SSgt JAMES E. DAVENPORT 1909911/0369 USMC, HES CO, 1/4,
3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL PETER K. GLADDING 2368419/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4,
3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
INFECTED LEFT KNEE. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT
BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL DANIEL W. KROY JR. 2447679/0332 USMC, CO C, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 7 FEB 69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CAPT. JAMES M. MCADAMS 092673/0302 USMC, HES CO, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 7 FEB 69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES
ADT

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (153-69) CONTINUED:

(6) PFC ALLEN R. MUELLER 2474496/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 6FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC WILLIAM H. RANK 2412701/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 4FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. ASTHMA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC JAMES E. SEAL 2401296/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 24JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. UNBALANCED MUSCLE RT EYE. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USNH YOKOSUKA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(9) PFC MICHAEL F. SWEENEY 2428783/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 29JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HEPATITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 106TH GEN HOSP YOKOHAMA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(10) CPL ROBERT G. ZURITA 2282696/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 30JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FLAT FEET. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USNH YOKOSUKA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

CCN

820

RELEASED BY

JN 101545H

4

DECLASSIFIED

DRAWER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 1101312 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: A4 FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FOUR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
1ST MED BN GR R G, DANANG
THIRD MAR
THIRD RI THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (59-69)

(D014)

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MAF CORPSEMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFACO P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C MOL INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL WILLIAM RAYMOND FROM 2421504/0331 USMC, CD I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIDU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 1530H, 9FEB69 NEAR AN HOA CRT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, LEFT SHOULDER AND BOTH ARMS PR BR SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. GR REG 1ST MED BN DANANG, ID, BE TR TO USA MORGUARY DANANG.

F. FRED CHARLES FROM (F) PINVOLA FROM (M) 1929 W. BECKMAN AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. 15212.

G. NO.

H. 22MAY69.

I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3

(2) \$137.70 HP, \$65.00 SHF, \$9.00 FORM.

(3) 1 YR, 2 MO, 2 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 163-40-4461

(5) (M)

(6) H.

(7) (P)

(8) \$40,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. PRESBYTERIAN. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN HT. M. C. SLATTERY (RC USN).

L. NO.

M. MCAF.

2. ARR RVN ON 13JUN68.

CON

819

RELEASED BY

DA 30m

1013454

ADJ 154

DECLASSIFIED

J. P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110133Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 FIRST ATAC BN

(0009)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (158-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TEN (10) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) CPL GARY W. BROWN 2138774/0141 USMC, CO H, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. 7FEB69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI
 CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. URTHRITIS. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC MICHAEL P. CISLER 2474331/0391 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. 9FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC JAVIERLY L. DICKERSON 2486167/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. 8FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW 3D DIGIT LEFT HAND FR ACCT DISCHARGE M-16
 RFL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D
 MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC GARY J. ERNEST 2437517/0311 USMC, CO G, 1/4,
 3D MARDIV. 10FEB69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC SUMERMAN L. GILBERT 2436119/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. 9FEB69 NEAR HILL 1175, AFX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF
 VANDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CELLULITIS
 LEFT LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG
 TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (158-69) CONTINUED:

(6) MSGT RONALD G. CRUVER 548121/1691/3537 USMC, H&S CO, 1ST AIRBORNE BN, 3D MARDIV. 5 FEB 69 VICINITY OF QUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD QSW RT LEG FR ACFT DISCHARGE CAL. .45 PISTOL BY ANOTHER MARINE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC LARRY S. HANNIGAN 2444212/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 5 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APPROX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. BOIL ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC JOHN M. HOPKINS 2485550/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APPROX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. A SCISS LEFT PALM. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC RONALD L. ROSSOL 2443772/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 10 FEB 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. INFECTION RT LEG. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) SGT JAMES A. WORTHINGTON 1921056/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 8 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APPROX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. EYE REFRACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

OON

818

RELEASED BY

JAXman 110935H

4

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 11/13/68

FROM: 03 THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC, IS G-1
DN INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSB
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
(D008) SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFD (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (157-69)

A. MCO 3040.43
B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND EOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT THREE (3)
HOSTILE.

A. H. STYLE

(1) PFC RICHARD L. BICKELS 2473732/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 9 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT ELBOW, RT HAND AND RT THIGH IN 18 GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIV R SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REOR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) PFC DAVID HERRERA 2469030/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 9 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU LEFT SHOULDER IN EN REL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIV R SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REOR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) LCPL ROBERT K. THURMOND 2397309/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 6 FEB 69 VICINITY OF AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD UPPER RT ARM IN EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NCS FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TRAGED IN THE FIELD AND ET TO DU. REOR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 3D AWD. TO BE TR IAW MCO 1300.214. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110139Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoF S, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
G3 FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR SIXTH MCD
NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

(0006)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (56-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MACCAFFERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JAMES WILSON WRIGHT 2371269/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 1030H, 9 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDECRIFT CBT-BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD GUN LEFT HIP FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL DIR UP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. MOC AT 3D IED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. CHRISTIAN JUNE WRIGHT (N) 453 HOBBS AVE., LEBANON, TENN. 37087.
- G. FO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

RELEASED BY

110930H

ADJ

L/INSP P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

L.P. Carter
BRANCH PFC L.T. MORIN *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110137Z FEB69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: IMMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFAC
THIRD MASH
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

1ST BN FOURTH MAR
(DOO) THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR FOPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HD FILE (155-6)

MASTER FILE COPY

A. MCO 3049.3C
B. FMFAC P 3049.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B ROL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CASUALTIES RPT FOUR
(4) HD FILE

A. HD FILE

(1) 2NDLT ROBERT CALDWELL JR. 0104561/0301 USMC, CD D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 6 FEB69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT SHOULDER FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 30 MMD IN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2D AWD. TO BE TR IAW MCO 1300.21A IF RPT TO DO. HQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) 1CPL THOMAS H. MONTANES 2320607/0311 USMC, CD K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. VIA 6 FEB69 VICINITY OF AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SHOULDER FR UNK EN EXPL DEVICE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REVR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC 080139Z FEB69 REFERS.

(3) 1CPL FRANK C. RAINES 2118592/0311 USMC, CD K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. VIA 6 FEB69 VICINITY OF AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT ARM AND LEFT TIBIA FR UNK EN EXPL DEVICE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REVR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC 080140Z FEB69 REFERS.

(4) PFC MARTIN R. MADRIGAL 2408105/0311 USMC, CD K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. VIA 6 FEB69 VICINITY OF AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD THRU AND THRU RT SHOULDER FR UNK EN EXPL DEVICE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REVR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC 080138Z FEB69 REFERS.

CCN

814

RELEASSED BY

PA *Am* 1109301

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 1101412 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CFC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FOR
IIX MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FOURTH MCD
NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

(DOOS)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (55-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCONI-PALSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. IAN REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC PAUL HUBBARD JR. 2436662/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 1115H, 9 FEB 69, NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 10 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD LEFT SIDE AND LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR AN EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OF DAMSON RIVER SOUTH.
- E. CONDITION FAIR. PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. PAUL HUBBARD (F) RUTH HUBBARD (M) 1107 CHURCH ST., BROOKNEAL, VIRGINIA 24528.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CIF

RELEASED BY

QNX 110915H

ADJ

1/INS P

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. BASHAK
SSC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110143Z FEB 69 CMC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC

(D004)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

LCPL RICHARD A. MOORE 2431617 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 061913Z FEB 69

1. REF A REFERS. ~~ENCLOSURE~~ CASE OF SNM, FWD YOUR
HQ THIS DATE. *ME*

CCN

813

RELEASED BY

MAXIMUM 110915H

ADJ

L R

110143

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RECAPTER LOPL J. J. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDI/TE/PRIORITY 110145Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FORLOGCOMB

(D003

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DRA

PFC LEONARD L. CHRISTIAN 217041000

A. CMC 090023Z FEB 69

B. CG 30MARDIV 080519Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS 142-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SMM RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(2) OF REF B.

CC: 812

RELEASED BY J. J. PASHAK 110915H

ADJ/

110145Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110147 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMO

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
CCMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
HQ BN

(0002)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (156-69)

A. HQ 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LOPL ROBERT K. ROTERT 2346629/0111 USMC, HQ CO, HQ BN,
3D MARDIV. MIAME 1 NOV 68 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOREARM FR EN ARTY WHILE
MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. SUB FOR REQ PURPOSE.

GCN

811

RELEASED BY

QJX 110915H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. C. [REDACTED]
SEC 0-1 PHONE 07 383
CWO

ROUTINE

110149

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FETPAC
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (MAIL)
HQB (MAIL)

(D021)

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT WILSON GIDRON 1186958/3372 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING GENERAL, TASK FORCE HOTEL, 3D MARINE DIVISION RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SSGT WILSON GIDRON IS RECOMMENDED WITH ENTHUSIASM FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF GYSGT. SSGT GIDRON HAS SERVED

AS MY STEWARD AND NOOK OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL'S MESS (CLOSED), VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE DURING FROM 17 SEPTEMBER 1966 TO

THE PRESENT. HE HAS PERFORMED HIS DUTIES IN A MOST EXEMPLARY MANNER AT ALL TIMES. UPON ARRIVAL AT VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE

THERE WERE NO FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR PREPARING THE MEALS FOR MYSELF AND THE OFFICERS OF MY STAFF. SSGT GIDRON OVERCAME

THIS OBSTACLE BY IMMEDIATELY OBTAINING A SUPPLY OF MEAT FROM A LOCAL SOURCE AND THROUGH HIS EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF MEAT

CONTROL STATED HE MADE THREE MEALS PER DAY. THREE MEALS ALTHOUGH PREPARED UNDER UNFAVORABLE CONDITIONS, THE

THEY OF THE EXCELLENT QUALITY AND SERVED IN A MANNER TO MAKE THE MEALS APPETIZING. SSGT GIDRON IMPROVED

THE COMFORT OF THE MESS BY PROVIDING A MEAT SUPPLY AND A MEAT SUPPLY AND A MEAT SUPPLY

UP. THERE WERE NO FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR PREPARING THE MEALS FOR MYSELF AND THE OFFICERS OF MY STAFF. SSGT GIDRON OVERCAME

THIS OBSTACLE BY IMMEDIATELY OBTAINING A SUPPLY OF MEAT FROM A LOCAL SOURCE AND THROUGH HIS EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF MEAT

CONTROL STATED HE MADE THREE MEALS PER DAY. THREE MEALS ALTHOUGH PREPARED UNDER UNFAVORABLE CONDITIONS, THE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

THE SHORTEST POSSIBLE PERIOD OF TIME. SSGT GIDRON SUPERVISED THE ACTUAL BUILDING OF THE MESS, MAKING APPROPRIATE ADDITIONS

AND CHANGES SO IT WOULD BE ATTRACTIVE AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROPER HEALTH AND SANITATION REQUIREMENTS. WHILE THESE

ADDITIONAL DUTIES TOOK UP A MAJORITY OF HIS WORKING HOURS, SSGT GIDRON STILL PERFORMED HIS REGULAR DUTIES NEVER ONCE

LETTING HIS PROFICIENCY EBB. TWENTY SEVEN DAYS FROM THE INITIAL GROUND BREAKING, THE COMMANDING GENERAL'S MESS (CLOSED)

VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE WAS OFFICIALLY OPENED. THROUGH HIS INITIATIVE, KNOWLEDGE, AND DRIVE, SSGT GIDRON HAD ACCOMPLISHED

AN ALMOST INSURMOUNTABLE TASK. BEING THE PROFESSIONAL THAT HE IS, SSGT GIDRON HAS CONTINUED TO STRIVE FOR PERFECTION IN

BOTH THE OPERATION OF THE MESS AND THE MESS PERSONNEL UNDER HIS CHARGE. HE IS CONTINUALLY INSTRUCTING AND COUNSELING

HIS MARINES IN THE PROPER PREPARATION AND SERVING OF FOOD TO THE MESS MEMBERS AND GUESTS. BY HIS EXAMPLE, HE HAS MOVED

HIS CREW INTO A HIGHLY PROFICIENT TEAM, A TEAM ALWAYS STRIVING TO OUTDO THEMSELVES. SSGT GIDRON OBTAINED COOKS FROM THE

GENERAL MESS, UNTRAINED IN THE STEWARD FIELD AND HAS INSTRUCTED THEM TO THE POINT WHERE THEY ARE NOW CAPABLE OF SERVING IN

ANY GENERAL OFFICER'S MESS IN THE MARINE CORPS, IN A HIGHLY PROFICIENT MANNER. BY HIS LEADERSHIP, EXAMPLE, AND DED-

ICATION TO DUTY, SSGT GIDRON HAS PROVEN HIMSELF MOST WORTHY AND HIGHLY DESERVING OF MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO GUNNERY

SERGEANT. IT IS AN EXTREME PLEASURE FOR ME TO HAVE A MARINE OF THIS CALIBER AS A MEMBER OF MY COMMAND. UNIQUE.

CCN 832 RELEASED BY R. L. Noye TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CLO

PRIORITY 110159Z Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FM PAC
CG NINTH MAB

(D@2@)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DND

BAQ PFC TONY A. MERRILLANA 2426247 USMC

A. CMC 292230Z JAN69
B. AMHMO 9THMAB 310705Z JAN69

1. REF A REAND THIS COMD FOR ACT BY REF B. INFO COMD SNM
WAS REQ BY 10FEB69. SNM IS MBR OF UNIT PRESENTLY DEPLOYED

ON OPERATION REIKTE AREA SOUTH OF DA NANG. HAVE NOT BEEN
ABLE TO OBTAIN INFO IN VIEW NATURE OF OPERATION. REQ INFO

WILL BE FWD ASAP.

CCM 829 RELEASED BY ADJ

TIME 110900H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON

SNC ADJ PHONE 210

FILE COPY

PRIORITY 110201 3 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: HARBOR YOKOSUKA
INFO: CMC
CG FETPAC
CG FORLOGCOMD
USNH YOKOSUKA

(D019)

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DWA

WELREP PFC JAMES M. KLESS 2402083 USIA

1. CMC 081933Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)
2. CG 3D MARDIV 020117Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)

TIME OF REF / (QUOTE) FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WELREP CASE
OF PFC JAMES M. KLESS 2402083 USIA. TO INCLUDE ITEMS 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.

7, 9, 10 OR 11. DING ABAL. EXPLAIN CMC OVER DWA. CHQARE.

2. RE THIS W/ INFO SHN REQ BYD TO USNH YOKOSUKA ON 1 FEB 69.

3. RE B TOWN INFO OF SRS LEADRE.

CGN 828 110201Z FEB 69

ADJ

110900H

110201

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RRM/MLL
SEC G 2 PH 3302
CWO

IMMEDIATE 11 02 30 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD FLEET
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST DEB, FIFTH INF DIV (11000)
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWENTH MARINES
THIRD TA NR 101
FIRST AVIATION BN
BOM 2
CG BASE COORDINATOR
DEC BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO
G-3
G-4
DIV ENGR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS

FORECAST V. LID: 11/0000H TO 12/0000H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: CLOUDY BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY LATE THIS MORNING.

SKY CONDITIONS: 1,000 OVERCAST BECOMING 2,000 BROKEN VARIABLE TO SCATTERED
BY 1000, IMPROVING TO 3,000 SCATTERED HIGH SCATTERED THIS
AFTERNOON.

VISIBILITY: 1-2 MILES IN FOG GRADUALLY LIFTING TO 2-4 MILES BY 0900 BECOMING
5-7 MILES BY 1000.

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT AND VARIABLE BECOMING SOUTH TO SOUTHEASTELY 4-6 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY LATE THIS
MORNING.

SKY CONDITIONS: SKY OBLSCURED BY FOG THIS MORNING, WILL GRADUALLY BREAK BY
0900-1000 AS SKY CONDITION BECOMES 1,500-2,000 BROKEN

VARIABLE TO SCATTERED IN LATE MORNING AND IMPROVING TO 3,000
SCATTERED THIS AFTERNOON.

VISIBILITY: LESS THAN 1 MILE LIFTING TO 2-3 MILES BY 0900 IMPROVING TO 4-6
MILES BY 1100.

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT AND VARIABLE.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: NO CHANGE. NO TROPICAL STORMS.

THP: 81/61

CC: 809

RELEASED BY

RRM/MLL

TIME 100811 FEB 69

23/4/ENGR

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gmc
DBM
DRAFTER 14/DBM/tel
SEC AIR PH3dMARDIV 3214
CWO

IMMEDIATE 110234 ZFEB69COPY TO: G-3
G-4

FM: CC THIRD MARDIV
TO: CC XXIV CORPS
INFO: CG 101st AIR CARRIER DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4)

MASTER FILE COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION REQUEST FOR CH-54

1. MISSION NO. 4-12 FOR 110900H FEB69

- A. 1st PROV, 155 BRY
- B. FOUR (4) 155 HOWITZER, 12,500lbs
- C. FOUR (4) SORTIE
- D. PZ: LZ CAMPBELLINGHAM YD185136, CONTACT: HUNGARIAN "D" HST 36.2
- E. LZ: ERSKINE YD164107, CONTACT: HUNGARIAN "E" HST 44.9
- F. PZ AND LZ DISTANCE: 3.5KM
- G. PZ AND LZ SECURITY: ONE (1) COMPANY EACH ZONE
- H. GUNSHIP COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.
COORD AND RDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 FM OR 338.9 UHF
FOR TAC SIT BRIEF FOR CH-54 PILOTS.
- I. LOCATION OF NEAREST JP-4 PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING AREA:
(1) LZ #3 XD997483, CONTACT: VANDEGRIFT TOWER/370.1
(2) DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT: DONG HA TOWER/255.4
- J. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY 080930HJAN69
- K. UTILIZE VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ: CONTACT DONG
HA DASC 43.5 FM OR 266.1 UHF FOR FLIGHT FOLLOWING
THROUGH DONG HA AO.

GL-4

CCN

810

REL BY

*AIR**3/4 in***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 110316Z FEB 69 DATE 10 FEB 69
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1ST SGT FISHER
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN: SC-4)
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
REVIEW OF T/E P-4960
A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 050236Z JAN 69
1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REFERENCE (A) A NEGATIVE
REPORT IS HEREBY SUBMITTED.
BT

MASTER FILE COPY

RELEASED BY T.W. STEELE CAPT USMC TIME 101800 H FEB 69

110316Z FEB 69

A-4

110316

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

PRIORITY 110318 F FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: TF BRAVO DGH
1ST BDE 5TH INF (HECH)
JTCB (BASE COORDINATOR)
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: COC
G-3
G-2

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPOON CHANGE

1. CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMED OPOON OF THE QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (HECH) AT 101700H FEB 69 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPOON OF THE QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY TO TASK FORCE BRAVO.

CON 8.33 RELEASED BY W. Bates TIME 2 FEB 69

COC

2/3

P

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P 110320Z FEB 69 DATE 11 FEB 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 17SGT KRAL
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(G040)
CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS
A. CG NINTH MAB MSG 310411Z DEC 68.
1. IAW REF (A) THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED AS OF 10235Z ON
FEB 69.
2. MSGS REC'D THIS STA: 36 IMI 36, NUMBERS MISSING
THIS STA: (JAN) 103 IMI 103. (FEB) NONE IMI NONE.
3. MSGS ORIG THIS STA SINCE LAST RPT BY "G" NR: 037,
038 AND 039.
BT

MASTERFILE COPY

TW Steele 110320
RELEASED BY T.W. STEELE CAPT USMC DATE 11 FEB 69

1308

11 0320

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R 110322 Z FEB 69 DATE 10 FEB 1969
 FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1ST SGT FISHER
 TO CG NINTH MAB
 INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 (G039)

SUBJ: SEVEN MONTH PREDICTION REPORT

A. CG NINTH MAB MSG 291008Z NOV 68

1. IAW REF (A) THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED.

MAR OFF SNCO SGT/BELOW HAWAII ON N SPLY GRAND TOTAL

1-5	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
6-10	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
11-15	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
16-20	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
21-25	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
26-31	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
APR						
1-5	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
6-10	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
11-15	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
16-20	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
21-25	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
26-31	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
MAY						
1-5	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
6-10	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
11-15	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
16-20	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
21-25	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
26-31	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
JUN						
1-5	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
6-10	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
11-15	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
16-20	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
21-25	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
26-31	000000	000000	100000	100000	200000	200000
JUL						
1-5	1	1	17	3	22	22
6-10	0	2	20	3	25	25
11-15	1	3	15	3	22	22
16-20						
21-25						
26-31						
AUG						
1-5	0	2	20	3	25	25
6-10	1	3	15	3	22	22
11-15						
16-20						
21-25						
26-31						
SEP						
1-5	1	3	15	3	22	22
6-10						
11-15						
16-20						
21-25						
26-31						
OCT						
1-5						
6-10						
11-15						
16-20						
21-25						
26-31						
NOV						
1-5						
6-10						
11-15						
16-20						
21-25						
26-31						
DEC						
1-5						
6-10						
11-15						
16-20						
21-25						
26-31						

MASTER FILE COPY

BT
 RELEASED BY T.W. STEELE CAPT USMC TIME 101300 H FEB 69

110322 Z FEB 69

11 9 3 2 2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JCV
SEC: PU
CWO

IMMEDIATE 110340Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARIY
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK B
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (ASCH)

~~MASTER FILE~~

CONFIDENTIAL
SLAR NOT REPORT 2-7

ASN NO: 707	TOT NO: 128001	TOT: 2240001/03 10-110340Z
STW	COORD	RETURNS
1.	YD296465	1
2.	YD131349	1

CR-4

COE 834 RELEASED BY *BR/hasland* TIME 010504 FEB69

2-

P

110340Z
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

NO COPY

Carte

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *vr*
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110501Z FEB69

FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNKED
COMUSMACV
CG MACV
THIRD FSB
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN THIRD MAR

(0025)

W

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (154-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B POL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
EIGHT (8) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC KENNETH J. BLINDER 2402876/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 3FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE RVN. ACUTE STRESS REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JERRY M. BURKE 2455301/0844 USMC, HQ CO, 1/12,
3D MARDIV. 5FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD SPRAINED RT KNEE WHEN PFC BURKE FELL WHILE
PLAYING FOOTBALL IN COMMAND POST AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC EDWARD L. BURNS 2441239/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 4FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
GOOD. PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT
BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL JOSEPH V. CLARK 2405709/0331 USMC, CO A, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 4FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT
BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (154-69) CONTINUED:

(5) LOPL NICKIE L. JENNINGS 2447059/0311 USMC, CO H, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 6FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT POSTERIOR CALF WHEN LOPL JENNINGS WAS BURNING TRASH AND AN UNK EXPL DEVICE DETONATED. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) CPL EDWARD LANIER 2391076/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 4FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC JOHN W. MCCLELLON JR. 2401567/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 3FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC GEORGE W. WEIBRECHT 2322054/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 4FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

OCT

843

RELEASED BY

JR 111005H
4

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

DRABER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONS QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110503Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CJ THIRD MARDIV
TO: CNO

COPY TO: ACOPS C-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CC FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN NINTH MAR
(DOZ?) THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS ETC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (159-69)

A. MOD 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B MOD LTRD IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ON: (1)
HOSTILE AND FIVE (5) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC MICHAEL A. WOOD 2447652/0811 USMC, BATTERY, 1ST PROV
755HOWN, 2/12, 3D MARDIV. VIA 9FEB69 VICINITY OF ASIAU VALLEY,
APRX 10 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
RECD FRAGRD RE ARM AND RT SIDE FR BN RKT WHILE MAKING A DEPOSITION
DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS CO D. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BN AND.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC JEROME R. DEHONG 2424103/0311 USMC CO D, 1/9, 3D
MARDIV. 9FEB69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
IOC AND USN USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC DONALD W. HARRELL 2422428/0311 USMC CO C, 1/9, 3D
MARDIV. 9FEB69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
IOC AND USN USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL DONALD L. WILLIS 2342229/0311 USMC CO A, 1/9, 3D
MARDIV. 9FEB69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. READMITTED WITH FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC RENE MIVESTIVERA 2413016/0311 USMC CO B, 1/9, 3D
MARDIV. 8FEB69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. READMITTED WITH FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CPL WILLIAM J. MADE 2403927/0353 USMC CO A, 1/9, 3D
MARDIV. 7FEB69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DIRECTOR PFC L.T. IDHIN
SEC AD PION (UANG TRI 211)

REMI/AD/PRIORITY 405253

FROM: (G THIRD MARDIV
TO: SEC NAVCOPY TO: AC6FS 0-1
NAV SINGTON
NAV THEPSTON
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MARINR: (MC
HUPERS
HUMID
COMUSMACV
CG IMPAC
THIRD FSI
III AFIO SEAL DIRECTORY

(D026)

UNCLAS + WFO (FOR OCL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - (32-61)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. BUPERSMAR, AFE C-3604
- C. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. LAW REF A TERN C FOL TEND IS SUB: TOTAL ID OF CAS THIS WPE THREE
(3) HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

(1) HM3 JOHN R. DEBOMERGO B19 30 07/8404 USN, H&S CO, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1475, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 0500 BY JOREARM, EN IN REL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USN YOKOSUKA, JAPAN. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REAR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) HM3 DONALD A. DEBUESON B11 68 72/8404 USN, H&S CO, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1475 APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT SIDE OF BACK BR BY GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR BUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) HM3 JAMES M. SMITH B71 77 96/8404 USN, H&S CO, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 5 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1475, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT SIDE OF ROAD IN EN GR NADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR BUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) HN WILLIAM E. HERRIOTZ B60 38 99/8404 USN, H&S CO, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 16 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA III, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. A TERN AND NASAL INVIATION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USN YOKOSUKA, JAPAN. REAR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR THE PURPOSES.

REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES (32-69) CONTINUED

(2) HN DAVID J. MIDDLETON B82 92 76/8404 USN, CO C, 1/3, 3D
 M RDIV. 6 FEB 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
 NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW RT LEG FR ACCT DISCHARGE
 OF CAL 45 PISTOL WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION GOOD, PROGNOSIS EXC.
 LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED. INVS PENDING.

CCN

842

RELEASED BY

J. H. Hamm 11/00514

*

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

Copy

DRAFTER 32/DOC/11AP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 110507 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV CTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CTR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DNE
CG XXIV CORPS 1983
INFO: NINTH MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 12-29 (III MAF SIR 12-7-68)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 071029Z FEB 69

1. DEATH FROM FRIENDLY FIRE

13. INTERIM REPORT. REFERENCE (A) SHOULD READ SIR 12-29 VICE
SIR 11-29.

CCN 848 REL BY S. C. Confield TIME 11 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA

110507

Tr

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFT 32/DCC/HAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CVD

PRIORITY 110509 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FTFAC
INFO: CG III MAF JNG
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

(1030)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 96

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45 SUBMACHINE GUN

1. FTFACO F5100.3

1. 26 JAN 69

2. "K" CO 3/4

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45 SUBMACHINE GUN

4. VANDERGRIFT CB

5. 1-B, SGT, 211104, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF .45 CAL
SUBMACHINE GUN BY OTHER TIERIE

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. NONE

CON 847 REL BY

P. Caulfield

TIME

11 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DOC/MAF
SEC DIV DESK PH 3132
C10

PRIORITY 110511Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QERFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QER (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DES
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 2-3

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 081037Z FEB 69

1. CASUALTY FROM FRIENDLY FIRE

2. 030930H FEB 69

3. HILL 327, QUANG NAM PROV

4. ADDITIONAL VICTIMS:

A. PFC

B. LEONARD H HOLMES

C. 2407570

D. "D" CO, FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

13. INTERIM REPORT

CCM 846 REL BY 2 CCantfield TITLE 11 FEB 69

110511Z
INS
OSJA
P

D

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCG/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 110513 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D029)
INFO: CG III MAF DMC
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 95

PRELIMINARY REPORT

DEATH FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. FMFPAC P5100.3

1. 067845H FEB 69

2. "A" CO, THIRD TANK BN

3. DEATH FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

4. DONG HA CB

5. 1-A, SGT, 1600636, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS KILLED WHEN HIT BY BOUND, ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED, BY ANOTHER MARINE WHO WAS IN PROCESS OF GIVING SERIAL NUMBER OF WEAPON TO HIS PLATOON SGT. VICTIM WAS IN SEA HUT NEXT TO LOCATION WHERE ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OCCURRED.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT UP FOR INVESTIGATION

10. NONE

CO 849

REL BY

FILE

Z FEB 69

MASTER FILE COPY

110515Z

TOK/140-110/12 MAR/1963

FM CG THIRD WARDEN
TO CG MCSA PHIL
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

UNCLAS E F T O FROM
SUBJ: VALIDATION OF REQUISITION M13320-3295-3382

A. CG MCSA PHIL NSG 222334Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A REQUISITION M13320-3295-3332 FOR ONE TR1301010
WAS ORDERED TO REPLACE ONE M131 TR1R SER NO 202633 IN REF WAS
DROPPED ON WGT OF EVAC NO 3173-9214 AND REORDERED IN DOC NO
M13320-8176-2501 WHICH WAS LATER CANCELLED.

BT

cc 756

SUPP

5

52

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

W

↓

1105172

UNCLAS S F T O
MILSTRIP CANCELLATION
1. AC1/MR1/T/4112-267-5868
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK
BT

cen 855

William T. DeBorke

110517

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 110519 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG NINTH MAR
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC - (D035)
CG FORLOGCOMD -
CG III MAF -
THIRD FORSERVREGT -
PE AND BC CAMPEN -
PE AND BC CAMLEJ -
USNH YOKOSUKA -
SECOND BN TWO SIX MAR THIRD MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG FORLOGCOMD 070208 Z FEB 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 857 RELEASED BY William L. Lohm TIME 111643

DECLASSIFIED

RR RHMAFA RUABQL RUAOANA RUEBHOA RUEBNA RUHFMA RUMHLA RUMLMPA
RUWJDFR RUYSAA

DE RUMHVP 1284 0420519

ZNY EEEEE

R 110519Z FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO RUABQL/CG NINTH MAB

INFO RUEBHOA/CMC

RUHFMA/CG FMFPAC (D035)

RUMLMPA/CG FORLOGCOMD

RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUAOANA/THIRD FORSERVREGT

RUWJDFR/MCB CAMPEN (PE AND BC)

RUEBNA/MCB CAMLEJ (PE AND BC)

RUYSAA/USNH YOKOSUKA

RUMHLA/SECOND BN TWO SIX MAR THIRD MARDIV

R 070208Z FEB 69

FM CG FORLOGCOMD

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CMC

CG FMFPAC (L009)

CG III MAF

THIRD FORSERVREGT

PE AND BC CAMPEN

PE AND BC CAMLEJ

USNH YOKOSUKA

SECOND BN TWO SIX MAR THIRD MARDIV

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE COS

PEREFS CASE OF PFC JAMES L. GARDIPEE 2443822/USMC

A. MARB'S BREM 291830Z JAN 69

B. III MAF FORO 4050.1B

1. REF A APPLIES. SNM FORMER MBR CAC TO IN YOKOSUKA. 25 OCT 68 TO
CASUAL CO CAMP BUTLER. ON 5 DEC 68 TO 249TH GEN ~~DET~~ ON 11 JAN 69

070208Z FEB 69

SUP0

PAGE TWO RUMLMPA8875 UNCLAS E F T O

TO TRAVIS AFB ON 12 JAN 69 TO MCCHORD AFB ON 14 JAN 69 TO USNH BREM
ON 14 JAN 69

2. NO RECORD RECEIPT SNM GROUP ONE PEREFS. REQUEST SEARCH BE
CONDUCTED FORMER UNIT AS INDICATED PARA 1. IF LOCATED FWD TO
PLC COLLECTION POINT AS INDICATED REF 8.

3. ADVISE ALCON RESULTS OF SEARCH AND ONWARD SHIPPING DATA.

4. REQUEST REPLY NLT 17 FEB 69

BT

1284

ROUTINE 110521 Z FEB 69

(D032)

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED INTO PLSC-B ON 8 SEPT 68. SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436618254B779.

CEN 851 RELEASED BY William L. [unclear] TIME 11/10/39

Σ 4Ρ0

120521

[Handwritten signature]

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkz
 SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 CWO

ROUTINE 110523 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO: CMC
 CG FAFAC
 CG IY MAF
 CG FOELOGCONO
 CG MARCORB CAMPEN
 THIRD FORSERVREOT
 FIRST ANTRAC BN

(D03)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: OOS, K031, F90

PERREYS LCPL DONALD M. BHERWIN 2386365 USMC

A. CG FIRST MAR DIV MSG R 061134Z FEB 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERREYS
 OF THE SHM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

COS

850

RELEASED BY

William L. Lubatkin H1031

5490

110523

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONF QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 110525 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMO
INFO: USNH GUAM
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREPTS CASE OF HN N. O. HARDY B894218 USNR

A. COMNAVSUPACTY MSG B 171135Z DEC 68
B. NAVHCSF B MSG 250230Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) AND (B) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSG-B ON 21 JAN 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY CPL A. GONZALEZ AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436619021B867.

CCN 849 RELEASED BY William R. P. 111028

SURE

P

110525

km

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER/FILE COPY

RUMBLE -1- 1F YANKEE
 RUMBLE -1- FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 RUMBLE -1- ONE FIFTH MECH
 1 110526Z FEB 69
 CG CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO ZENATHIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBLE/CG XXIV CORPS

700115902 F2569
12/1/33 / 01

3.0 N F I E N T I A L
 OPERATION PLAN 3-69 (U)
 A. MAPS: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, SERIES 17014, SHEETS
 6341 I AND IV; 6342 I, II, III, AND IV; 6441 IV;
 6442 I, II, III AND IV
 B. COMMEMORATIVE MSG 271210Z DEC 68 (C)
 C. III MAF OP PLAN 301-69 (C)
 D. THIRD MARDIV O P2000.4D (COMM SOP) (U)
 E. THIRD MARDIV O P2000.2G (COL) (S)
 TASK ORGANIZATION: NO CHANGE.
 4. (C) SITUATION.
 A. ENEMY FORCES: CURRENT INTSUNS AND PERTINTREPS
 B. FRIENDLY FORCES.
 (1) XXIV CORPS PROVIDES SECURITY DURING VISITS
 XXIV CORPS AO IAW REF B AND C.

3

STAND

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. UPON RECEIPT OF NOTIFICATION THAT KEY PERSONNEL WILL VISIT THE DIVISION AND THIRD PARTY REQUESTS POSITIVE WEASING TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM SECURITY FOR DESIGNATED KEY IN THE HOTEL. AND THE SECURITY LAW FIRM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMKVP 1222 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3.1. FOR KEY PERSONNEL VISITING AO.

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH DIV (MO).

(1) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BACK-UP SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE, ON ORDER.

(2) PROVIDE SECURITY IAW PARA 3.1. FOR KEY PERSONNEL VISITING AO.

D. TASK FORCE BRAVO. PROVIDE SECURITY IAW PARA 3.1. FOR KEY PERSONNEL VISITING AO.

E. COORDINATOR CICH. PROVIDE SECURITY IAW PARA 3.1. FOR KEY PERSONNEL VISITING QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

F. COORDINATOR DHCB. PROVIDE SECURITY IAW PARA 3.1. FOR KEY PERSONNEL VISITING DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

G. DIVISION PROVOST MARSHAL.

(1) PROVIDE MILITARY POLICE COVERAGE OF KEY PERSONNEL AIRCRAFT AT QUANG TRI AND DONG HA COMBAT BASES.

(2) PROVIDE MILITARY POLICE ESCORT VEHICLE(S) (THAIL ONLY).

(3) COORDINATE OFF-BASE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS WITH LOCAL RVN LAW ENFORCEMENT/SECURITY OFFICIALS. PROVIDE FOR PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE TRAVEL ROUTES AND

PAGE FOUR RUMKVP 1322 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AVOID BUILT-UP OR CONGESTED AREAS WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

(4) PROVIDE LOCAL SECURITY INFORMATION TO SECURITY OFFICER ACCOMPANYING KEY PERSONNEL.

H. DIVISION MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER.

(1) PROVIDE ADVANCE COVERAGE OF ROUTE TO BE TRAVELED BY KEY PERSONNEL.

(2) ENSURE COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN ADVANCE VEHICLE AND KEY PERSONNEL MOTORCADE SO AS TO PERMIT DIVERSION OF THE MOTORCADE TO ALTERNATE ROUTE(S) WHEN NECESSARY.

I. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE WILL NOT BE COMMITTED DURING VISITS EXCEPT ON AUTH CG III MAP OR HIS DESIG REP.

(2) PROVIDE FOR AIRFIELD/HELIPAD PERIMETER SECURITY.

(3) PROVIDE SECURITY FOR KEY PERSONNEL AIRCRAFT.

(4) RESTRICT ACCESS OF NON-US PERSONNEL TO KEY PERSONNEL WHILE ON US INSTALLATIONS.

(5) RESTRICT INFORMATION ABOUT KEY PERSONNEL VISITS, ROUTES, AND DESTINATION.

(6) CONDUCT SECURITY INSPECTION OF BUILDINGS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUNNUP 1220 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AND AREAS TO BE VISITED BY KEY PERSONNEL.
 2. CONDUCT SECURITY INSPECTION OF VEHICLES
 ON AIRCRAFT TO BE USED BY KEY PERSONNEL.
 3. THIS PLAN EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT FOR
 PLANNING AND LIAISON, AND FOR EXECUTION ON ORDER.
 4. (C) ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICS. ITINERARY
 PUBLISHED UPON RECEIPT THIS HQ.
 5. (C) COMMAND AND SIGNAL.
 A. COMMUNICATION. PUBLISHED CONCURRENT WITH
 ITINERARY IAW REF D AND E.
 B. COMMAND POST. NO CHANGE.

RF-4
 BT

1220

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 110527 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FIHPAC
CG IRI MAR
MAD NATTC NAS MEMPHIS
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

(D033)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS F F O

INFO: COS, LO19

PEREPTS CASE OF PVT. GEORGE G. PAINE 2260925 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 010618Z FEB 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED INTO FISC-JE ON 24 JULY 68. SHIPPED UNDER TCN M136618205B612.

CCN 853 RELEASED BY William L. [Signature] TIME 111026

25 UPD

P

110527

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

APR 1969 / JRM/6-2
SEC G-3 RPTSPHONE 3403
CWO

PRIORITY 110528 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CMC
CG FMFPAC HAW
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG NINTH MAB OKT
CG FLC DNG

(D024)

//INCLASS/EFTO//

DO NOT SERVICE: PERISHABLE INFO: AIR MAIL COPY TO FOLLOW:

A. MCO 3000.2B

FOR: (A03E)

1. LAW REF (A) THE FOLLOWING RPT IS SUBMITTED.

001UGBAM1 3330900948934MG15820086753603012 42-69 BLANK
002UGBAM1 333080722377MNC18470578019435735 42-69 BLANK
003UGBAM1 333083383502MNC18470576419435735 42-69 BLANK
004UGBAM1 333083383502MNC18470576419435735 42-69 BLANK
005UGBAM1 21270XXXXXX226500267A00003734109040M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
006UGBAM1 21270XXXXXX31725447A00003087109040M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
007UGBAM1 3001XXXXXX51120065300033009908903832XXXXXX13001 59-69 BLANK
008UGBAM1 3001XXXXXX516004751A0033533308903832XXXXXX13001 59-69 BLANK
009UGBAM1 3330XXXXXX516004751A00336001089036M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
010UGBAM1 3550XXXXXX3109009A00000111508903682XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK
011UGBAM1 3550XXXXXX512300500001959408903482XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK
012UGBAM1 3550XXXXXX51120065300031285508903482XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK
013UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX511200653000023510890371XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
014UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX511200653000023510890371XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
015UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX511200653000023510890371XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

016UGBAM1 3320XXXXXX511800660B00346078159038M2XXXXXX1 3320 59-69 BLANK
 017UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX516004751A00334541089039M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 018UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221011285B00004794169018S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 019UGBAM1 3320XXXXXX220544661A00328089159038M2XXXXXX1 3320 59-69 BLANK
 020UGBAM1 3320XXXXXX511200653C00319209159039M3XXXXXX1 3320 59-69 BLANK
 021UGBAM1 3320XXXXXX220402474A00240317159039M3XXXXXX1 3320 59-69 BLANK
 022UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX516004751A00353787089032M2XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 023UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX226500276A00000000169034S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 024UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX220540276A00024018169028S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 025UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221011285B00003217169026S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 026UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221011285A00003154169020S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 027UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221011285B00005467169020S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 028UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX511200653B00323516089037M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 029UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX516004751A00353091089038M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 030UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221011285B00003083169018S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 031UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221011285B00001901169018S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 032UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX226500276A00003754169030S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 033UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX219074616A00005714169018S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 034UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221011285B00000000169038S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 035UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221011285B000018123169038S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 036UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221011285B00002984169038S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 037UGBAM1 3340XXXXXX221053817A00000570169039S3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 038UGBAM1 3330XXXXXX511200653C00312964089040M2XXXXXX1 3330 59-69 BLANK
 039UGBAM21 2570XXXXXX606700494A00213180129039M3XXXXXX11672 59-69 BLANK
 040UGBAM21 430XXXXXX614100545B00228941179038M2XXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK
 041UGBAM21 430XXXXXX618100589000202094169038M2XXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

042UGBAM21430XXXXXX614100545B00226921179038M2XXXXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK
 043UGBAM21430XXXXXX618100588D00202041149026S3XXXXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK
 044UGBAM21430XXXXXX618100588D00217829169039S2XXXXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK
 045UGBAM21257XXXXXX510900654D00320488129031S2XXXXXXXX21257 59-69 BLANK
 046UGBAM13330XXXXXXXX20980XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX9040XXXX05000 54-69 BLANK
 047UGBAM13550XXXXXX31090XXXXXX0000000000000036XXXX03000 54-69 BLANK
 048UGBAM13320XXXXXX220544661A00328097159038M3XXXXXXXX3320 59-69 BLANK
 049UGBAM21430XXXXXX22052XXXXXXXXXX00XXXX031XXXX02000 54-69 BLANK
 050UGBAM21430XXXXXX618100588D00202126169040XXXXXXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK
 051UGBAM21430XXXXXX618100588D00201936179040XXXXXXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK
 052UGBAM21430XXXXXX618100588D00201994179040XXXXXXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK
 053UGBAM21430XXXXXX618100588D00202019169039XXXXXXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK
 054UGBAM21430XXXXXX618100588D00201955179039XXXXXX21430 59-69 BLANK
 055UGBAM21257XXXXXX606700494A00213157189040XXXXXXXXXX11672 59-69 BLANK
 056UGBAM13330XXXXXX511200653000312786089040XXXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 057UGBAM13330XXXXXX516004751A00334432089031XXXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 058UGBAM13340XXXXXX516004751A00335914089040XXXXXXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 059UGBAM13340XXXXXX510900654B00303150089040XXXXXXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 060UGBAM13320XXXXXX516004751A00334903159038XXXXXXXXXX13320 59-69 BLANK
 061UGBAM13320XXXXXX515900882B00353736159038XXXXXXXXXX13320 59-69 BLANK
 062UGBAM13340XXXXXX511800660B00327538089038XXXXXXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 063UGBAM13330XXXXXX511200653000319379089031XXXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 064UGBAM13330XXXXXX510900654B00302292087035XXXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 065UGBAM13550XXXXXX515300665A00324082089036XXXXXXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK
 066UGBAM13550XXXXXX516004751A00334901089036XXXXXXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

PAGE 5 OF 4 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

067UGBDM13550XXXXXX317852550000347522089036XXXXXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK
 068UGBDM13160XXXXXX610554706B00017739129037XXXXXXXXXX3160 59-69 BLANK
 069UGBDM13001XXXXXX511200653000331149089035XXXXXXXXXX3001 59-69 BLANK
 070UGBAM13201XXXXXX516004751A00334817159029M3XXXXXX11672 59-69 BLANK
 071UGAAM133308269157344G16115525624805000 42-69 BLANK
 072UGAAM1333090094892MM116115525624805000 42-69 BLANK
 073UGAAM1333090325725MM16115525624805000 42-69 BLANK
 074UGACM1340082892575MM15820973338309003 42-69 BLANK
 075UG6902100800Z MFM13000FS097 31-69 BLANK

839

CON

839

RELEASED BY

[Handwritten Signature]

DATE

11/16/24

H FEB69

DRAFTED

SEC 5.1

FH 2/3

CWO

010529Z

PRIORITY 4 FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG FIC

INFO CMC

CG FMFPAC (1041)

CG III MAF

THIRD FSR

FM&BC CAMPEN

FM&BC CAMPEN

MB CLARKSVILLE TEN

USS SANCTUARY

USNH CLARKS

HAS S.D. MOAS BEAUFORT

SECOND IN THIRD MAF

(D034)

MASTER FILE COPY

RE

INDIAN E F T O

FM CMC OF CPL DONALD L MURPHY 2327049 USMC

A FIC 071626Z FEB 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A, A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED AND RESULTED IN THE FOLLOWING:

2. SIM PERSONS RECEIVED ON 5 JULY 68 AND SHIPPED 11 JULY 68 TO FISC-4 PHU BAI, RVN AND RECEIVED BY M. D. SAGN. NO TCM AVAIL.

RE

CON

REL BY

Pomath

091530H

CCN

854

DIVRELEY

William S. Talbot

TIME

111030H

5440

P

✓

110529Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~FI DE COPY~~

DRAFTED BY Q. K. R. J.
SEN S-17 H12/3
CAG

110531Z

PRIORITY 2 FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FORLAGOCD
INFO CMC
CG INFREG (4051)
CG III MAF
THIRD FSR
FEGBC CMC
FEGBC CMC 440
SECOND IN THIRD MAF

(D 028)

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
PERCEPT CASE OF JVT HEADQUARTERS IN COMBAT 2456941 USMC
A CG FLC 071728Z FEB69
1 SEARCH CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RFP A REQUESTING IN FOLLOWING:
2 REQUESTS REQ'D, INVENTORIES AND SHELLED ON 3 MAY 68 VIA FALGAL, AND RAL,
RVN. RECEIVED BY G. S. KALAMAKIS.
3 NO TCM AVAIL
BT

CCN REL BY Pomatt TIME 091530H

CCN 844 DIVERSE BY Brig. L. L. L. L. TIME 11020

5480
110531P

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

0110616 Z FEBRUARY 1969

FM: ELEVENTH AIRCRAFT BN

TO: CG, III MAF

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR REF

ARVN CROSS TRAINING PROGRAM REPORT

A. CG, III MAF MSG 080044Z FEB 69

1. REPORT REQUIRED BY REF (A) IS SUBMITTED AS NEGATIVE. NO ARVN PERSONNEL ARE BEING CROSS TRAINED BY THE ELEVENTH AIRCRAFT BN.

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE:

E. F. Huizenga
E. F. HUIZENGA (1J)

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS LT COL. 10 FEB 69

110616

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

R 110722 Z FEB 69 DATE 11 FEB 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT FISHER
TO CG NINTH LAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(G041)
SUBJ. BRIG VISITS
A. BRIGO P5800.2
1. IAW REF (A) A NEG RPT IS SUBM.
BT

46/11

W. Steele 111330
RELEASED BY I.W. STEELE CAPT USMC TIME H FEB 69

110722

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

R 110724Z FEB 69 DATE 11 FEB 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY CAPT STEELE
TO CG NINTH MAB 71
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

(G042)

SGT DAVID SOLIZ 1863193/2531

A. MCO P1400.29

1. SNM SELECTED FOR E-6 FY68. WARRANT RETURNED
TO CMC AUG 68. REQUEST INFO FROM CMC LAW PAR

③ 3025.26 OF REF (A) ON DISPOSITION.

BT

u

45/11

W Steele *111330*
RELEASED BY T. W. STEELE CAPT USMC TIME H FEB 69

110724

W Steele

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER 0/JDT/CPM

SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
CWO

PRIORITY 110816 6 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG 235

INFO: THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
CG (AMCMC) US ARMY MATERIAL COMD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

UNCLAS E F T O

(D036)

FOR: ORD 0841, 730 SPCC: SMUAP-R
INFO: CMC CODE CSY, CSX: MACJ-42-AM NAVWPNLAB; ORDO,
III MAF AND FMFPAC

PRELIMINARY AMMO MALFUNCTION REPORT 4-69

A. TI 8010-15/1B

IAW REF A, FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:
(REPORTS (REPORT SYMBOL DN-8025-2)

1. THIRD PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BTRY, 1ST BN 11TH MARINES
2. 1320-529-7331-0544, PROJECTILE 155MM HE M107 W/O FUZE;

LOP 13-116.

3. COMPONENTS:

A. FUZE, MTSQ, M564, UNITED STATES TIME CORP. UST-2-14A.

B. PROPELLANT, M4A2, BADGER ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT

BAJ 6345.

C. SEE 3A AND 3B ABOVE

4. CAL 155MM, HOWITZER, M101A1, TUBE SERIAL 111945,
WATERVILT ARSENAL, BRANCH RING SERIAL 18948 DUNST.

5. STORAGE CONDITIONS

A. PRIOR TO FIRING, NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. WAS IN
TUBE APPROX 8 HOURS.

4(CORD)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTSMAN 8/WNC/CPH
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
CWO

PRIORITY 110818 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

VISON RING ROD KIT FOR M6712 TANK

1. COMM CTR READDRESS CG FOR LOGCOMD MSG #91356Z FEB 69
AS INDICATED.

CCN 859 RELEASED BY J. Hayward TIME

(CORD)

110818

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

NNNNV VPA50900ZVA 9075895
 PP RUMHVP
 ZNY EEEEE
 PTTEZYUW RUMLMPA1271 9401356-EEEE--RUMHVP RUMHLA.
 ZNY EEEEE

P R 291356Z FEB 69
 FM CG FORLOGCOMD
 TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMHLA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO RUHHFMA/CG FMPPAC (L2034)
 RHMAFA/CG III MAF

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 FM: MCI/4-1/PEH
 VISON RING MOD KKIT FOR MCVA2 TANK
 A. CMC 292134Z JAN 69
 B. MI 2352-25/27 OF 10 JAN 68
 FOR CG THIRD MAR DIV

1. QTY FIVE MOD KITS FSN 1205-932-1185 BEING RELEASED FORR
 SHIPMENT ON FOL DOC: A51/MCI/T/1205-932-1185/EA/00225/MMCI20
 9039/9932/H/M21430/K/BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/02/BLNK/BLNK/

2. REQ SUB REPORTS REQUIRED BY REFS A AND B.

FOR CGG FIRST MAR DIV

3. QTY SIX MOD KITS FSN 1205-932-1185 BEING RELEASED FOR
 SHIPMENT ON FOL DOC: A51/MCI/T/1205-932-1185/PA/00226/

0 91356 278

A - SUPPO

PAGE TWO RUMLMPA1271 UNCLAS E F T O
 MMCI20/9039/9932/H/M21430/K/BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/02/BLNK/BLNK/

4. RREQ SUB REPORTS REQUIRED BY RREFS A AND B.

BT

1271

0 916 50 / A / 509 / 20

6-4 *Surf*

B. STORED IN BUNKER.

C. NONE.

6. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF MALFUNCTION:

A. 091400H FEB 69, SUNNY AND CLEAR, 70 DEGREES

B. INBORE PREMATURE

C. N/A

D. N/A

E. NO FRAGMENTS AVAILABLE

F. OTHER PERTINENT INFO: RANGE TO TARGET 9130 METERS, TUBE ELEVATION 325 MILS, CHARGE FIRED NUMBER 6, FUZE SETTING 90.5 SEC, DESCRIPTION OF MALFUNCTION: INBORE PREMATURE DETONATION. ROUND LOADED APPROX 090530. AT APPROX 091230 SEVERAL UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPTS TO EXTRACT THE ROUND WERE MADE. TUBE INSPECTED, FUZE FOUND TO BE INTACT, GREY POWDERY SUBSTANCE FOUND IN TUBE DETERMINED NOT TO BE TNT. MALFUNCTION
 WAS PROJECTILE
 ROUND FIRED APPROX 091400, DETONATED IN TUBE.

7. FATALITIES:

A. MINOR - NONE

B. MAJOR - NONE

C. NONE

8. 0 ROUNDS

9. 296 PROJECTILES, 367 FUZES

10. A. NO ACTION TAKEN, LOTS WERE NOT SUSPENDED.

B. DETAILED AMMO MALFUNCTION REPORT TO FOLLOW.

CCN 860 RELEASED BY J. B. Hayward TIME

DECLASSIFIED

FINAL COPY

DISPATCH: 35/JOS/jph
SEC DIV M.T. PHONE 3335
CWO

ROUTINE 110820 FEB 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD RECON BN

INFO: HEADQUARTERS BN
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS

EXCESS VEHICLES

- A. TELECON LT SNOUGH, DIV M.T., AND CAPT LONG, S-4, THIRD RECON BN.
- I. INVOICE 2 M151A1 TRUCKS AND 2 M116B1 TRAILERS TO HEADQUARTERS BN.
- BN. INVOICE 1 M37B1 TRUCK TO SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES.

CCN 858 RELEASED BY JR Fox TIME 111530H Feb

4(m70)

114524

2222

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

R.P. Clark
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110901Z FEB69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
IXI MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
JWR FIVE MCD
THIRD MED BN
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

(D038)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY. NON-HD STYLE (57-69)

- A. MOO 3040.5C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JOHN PAUL BIRCHETT 2404976/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 0100 H, 10 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE SHILOH, APRX 15 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LOWER LEGS, WITH FX RT TIBIA AND FIBULA FR A FRIENDLY ARMY AND THAT FELL SHORT OF BN TARGET AREA WHILE MAKING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER WATCH. INVS PENDING.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. JOHN LAVILLE BIRCHETT (F) RUTH EVELYN BIRCHETT (M) 40 AGNES DR., CAHOKIA, ILL. 62206.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NEGAT.

CCM

868
RELEASED BY

ANX amw 111500H

110901

11/1150/0539 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[Signature]
DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *lun*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 2117

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110903-2 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoRS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BOMED
COMUSMACV
CG PAF AC
THIRD FSR
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRST MCD
NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

MASTER FILE *[Handwritten: COPIES]*

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (58-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. MFPACC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC LLOYD JOHN SLINGERLAND JR. 241686L/0331 USMC, CG R, 2/9/69
3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 1220H, 10 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 10 MILES SOUTHEAST
OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD GSW LEFT LOWER ABDOMEN FR SN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL
DUR OF DAWSON RIVER SOUTH.
- E. CONDITION FAIR. PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. LLOYD JOHN SLINGERLAND (F) ADD UNK GERTRUDE SLINGERLAND (M)
31 WASHINGTON AVE, REINSEDAER, N.Y. 12144 THOMAS LORD (UNCLE)
475 3D ST., ALBANY, N.Y. 12206.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CC.

869

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 111435H

ADJ

1/INSR *[Signature]*

[Large handwritten numbers and signatures: 11, 9, 4, 3, 2, 1]

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER LOPL J.M. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *1109*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DOR NINTH MOD
 COM NINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (61-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFPACO 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL JAMES RILEY PHILLIPS 2404994/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (DAI).

D. APRX 0130H, 10FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE SHILAH,
 AMX 15 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENE CENTER OF CHEST, LEFT SIDE OF BACK, RT
 BUTTOCKS, BOTH LEGS, RT ARM AND RT CHIN FR A FRIENDLY ARTY BOMB
 FELL SHORT OF EN TARGET AREA WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION ON
 PERIMETER WATCH.

E. OR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA FOR TUVARY DANANG.

F. JOHN PHILLIPS (F) FREDERICKTOWN, MO. 63025. ROBERT V. PHILLIPS

(M) 1421 E. GRAND AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO. 63107.

G. NO.

H. 5OCT68.

I. INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3.

(2) \$137.70 BF, \$65.00 SHIP, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 3 MO, 23 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 498-52-4784.

(5) F.

(6) Ia.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) M. LUMP SUM.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. R. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. ARR 17L 30APR69.

CCN

RELEASED BY *Q178/11/15/004*

DECLASSIFIED

R. Plaut
 DRAFTER LCPL J.I. PASHAK *lump*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110907Z FEB 69 CW

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

CCPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FIVE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTOR
 NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS REF (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (62-69) (D041)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
 C. M.FPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC SAMUEL JOSEPH PARRISH 2436554/0351 USMC, CG A, 1/9,
 3D MAR DIV.

B. ACIDU.

C. DEAN (DAI).

D. APRX 0130H, 10 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE SHILOH,
 APRX 15 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENE LEFT SIDE OF HEAD, LEFT SIDE OF FACE, AND
 BOTH ARMS WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION FR WAIST DOWN FR A FRIENDLY
 ARTY RND THAT FELL SHORT OF EN TARGET AREA WHILE WARNING A DEF
 POSITION ON PERIMETER WATCH.

E. ON REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. FATHER: (DECEASED) LAMNIE LEE PARRISH BOX 133, BOYDTON,
 VA. 23917.

G. NC.

H. 10 OCT 68.

I. INVS RPT WILL BE SU.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 0 MO, 29 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 224-70-4386.

(5) UNA HARRIS BOX 133 BOYDTON, VA 23917.

(6) NC.

(7) V.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. H. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NC.

M. NEGAT.

2. ARJ RVN 30 JUN 68.

GCH

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DIRECTOR G.W. BRUNK
SEC. ADJ. PHONE 210
C.O.

PRIORITY 110909 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFAC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DMC
FOR CG FIFAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CPL THOMAS C. SNYDER 2445281 USMC

A. CMC 04207Z FEB69

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. SNM INTERVIEWED 10FEB69 CONC
ALLEGATIONS CNTRN REF A. SNM STATED HE DID NOT APPLY FOR

R&R HAWAII DUR FEB69, HOWEVER, IN VIEW REF A HE HAS ACCEPTED
AN R&R QUOTA FOR HAWAII DUR PRD 15FEB-21FEB69. SNM CALLED

PARENTS BY MARS 10FEB69 AND INFORMED THEM OF FOREGOING.

CN 876 RELEASED BY QNXman TIME 11 1630H

ADJ

P

d

110909

Km

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. O. NICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO

PRIORITY 110911Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CMC
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR ~~IN (C) (S) (U)~~

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO 1STLT G T SMITH 0101472/0802 (U)

A. CG FMFPAC SO 237-68 (NOTAL)

B. CG FMFPAC 212313Z/Nov68 (NOTAL)

C. ADMINO FMFPAC 182332Z/Dec68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A AS MOD BY REF B WAS REVO BY REF C. REF PCSO SNO.

RTD 3MAR69.

CCN 875 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 111615 H

ADJ(PERS)

110911Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE JT 212
CWO

ROUTINE

110913

7 FEB 69

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIVEPAC

UNCLAS L P T O

A. FIVEPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW RLF & POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. FND RECOM APPR

A. SGT

D. TRIMBLE, L. R.

C. 1953453

D. 0141

E. 15JUN68

F. 13JUL69

G. SIX MO

H. MARRIED

I. 10JUL70

J. NONI

K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

L. DESIRLS SPL LV DURING JUN69

CCN 872 RELEASED BY J. Adkins TIME 111615H

ADJ(PERS)

110913

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER PFC LST. FOR IN
SEC ADJ PHONE (UANG) PRI 249

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110915Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CJ THIRD MARDIV
TO: CJ FMFAC

(D037) COPY TO: ACOTS G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMET 0001 TO 2400 10 FEB 69

A. FMFAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A VOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 100115Z 57-69
- (2) 100537Z 58-69

B. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 100115Z 54-69

C. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 100539Z (MOD TO RPT OF CAS 130-69)

CON

867

RELEASED BY

DAKman 111425H

105

110915

Kr

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FIL

COPY

MAJTER 32/DCC/HAF
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 C/O

PRIORITY 110917 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG THIRD MEB BN

deleted by per [unclear] in P letter

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR

SID 2-8

A. IOCI 5830.2

1. SUSPECTED HOMICIDE - M-16

2. 102205H FEB 69

3. THIRD MEB BN, QTCB

4. MAJ D. C. CAULFIELD ASS'T DIV INSP

5. VICTIM:

A. PFC

B. MICHAEL L NEISS

C. 2451642

D. COMM SEC, THIRD MEB BN

ALLEGED OFFENDER:

A. PFC

B. PAUL R LEWIS

C. 2439404

D. COMM SEC, THIRD MEB BN

WITNESS:

A. PFC

B. TIMOTHY R BULLIS

C. 2414478

D. COMM SEC, THIRD MEB BN

6. THE VICTIM AND THE ALLEGED OFFENDER ENGAGED IN A VERBAL EXCHANGE. THE ALLEGED OFFENDER THREATENED APPARENTLY IN A JOKING MANNER, TO KILL THE VICTIM IF HE DID NOT REMOVE HIS PRESENCE. THE VICTIM REFUSED TO LEAVE AND THE ALLEGED OFFENDER SHOT HIM ONCE THROUGH THE FOREHEAD WITH M16 RIFLE.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

INSP

ADJ

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. THE VICTIM'S REMAINS WERE REMOVED TO THE U.S.S. REPOSE. THE ALLEGED OFFENDER IS NOW IN THE CUSTODY OF CID, HQ, QTCB. THE WITNESS IS IN A DUTY STATUS AT THIRD MED BN, QTCB.
8. SGT 1. F. LOYER/CID, HQ, THIRD ~~MED BN~~ *MAR DIV* ^Q
9. N/A
10. LOCAL S-2 OFFICER HAS ~~BEEN~~ ^{BEEN} NOTIFIED. *MAR DIV*
11. A. IT IS REPORTED THAT BOTH THE VICTIM, AND THE WITNESS HAD CONSUMED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT.
 B. N/A
 C. THE PRIMARY CAUSE WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION.
12. A. N/A
 B. COMMAND ACTION TO BE UNDERTAKEN WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION.
 C. N/A
 D. THIS WILL SERVE ADDITIONALLY AS A GSR
13. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT. NO INTERIM REPORTS WILL BE FORWARDED. THE FINAL SIR WILL BE SUBMITTED AFTER RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THE COMPLETED INVESTIGATION CITED IN PARA 8.

GP-4

CCN 874 REL BY XCCaulfield TIME 11 FEB 69

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. DRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O.

PRIORITY 11094

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331

CONGRINT PVT ARTHUR J. COHEN 2255470 USMC

A. BUMED SMILTR BUMED:331:TJR OF 15JAN69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC PHYS STATUS SHM. REPLY PEND COMPL
PHYS EXAM AND CONSULTATIONS. FUTURE STATUS OF CASE WILL BE

PROVIDED BY REQ BI-WEEKLY RPT UNTIL CASE IS CLOSED.

CCN 873 RELE. SED BY J. J. Brown TIME 111330H

ADJ

P

✓

110914

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: JRG: LRG
 SMC 9-2 IE 3D RECON 2
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XLIV CORPS Hqs

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TA SK FORCE BRAVO
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 SIXTH MARINES
 MA: THREE NINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: RDSIIF 2X1 (8 MEN) OPO-2416-69
 2. DATE INSERTED/EXTENDED: 070800 H/110930 H (97 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD 248481) TO (YD 234503) TO (YD 246515) TO (YD 234526)
 TO (YD 248485) UL 353 IR 2550

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, LOW ELEPHANT GRASS, POOR COVER AND CON-
 CEALMENT. OF SITES AT (YD 242504) OBSERVE NORTH, AT (YD 244508) OBS. 360

5. HILLS: AT (YD 242508) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE OH-46'S, SITE IS
 HILTOP, BEST APPROACH, 150, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.

6. ENEMY: NONE OBSERVED.

7. OTHER INFO: 081830 H, AT (YD 236513) TEAM FOUND HO-CHI-MINH PRINTS,

OF ABOUT THREE TO FOUR PEOPLE, ALSO FOUND CIGARETTE BUTTS, (AMERICAN
 TYPE). 082330 H, TEAM AT (YD 236514) HEARD PEOPLE WALKING THROUGH STREAM,

ALSO HEARD A RADIO, WITH VIETNAMESE TALKING. FIRST RECON TEAM CHECKED
 AREA, AND FOUND TRACES OF ABOUT THREE TO FOUR PEOPLE WALKING FROM NORTH

TO SOUTH, IN THE AREA OF (YD 236513) 1300 H, TEAM AT (YD 236503)
 OBSERVED TWO FLASHLIGHTS, WHICH APPEARED TO BE SIGNALING BACK AND FORTH.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

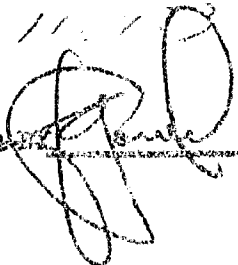
CONFIDENTIAL

AT (YD 247507) TEAM CALLED FIRE MISSION OF 24 ROUNDS, LIGHTS CRASHED,
UNKNOWN RESULTS. 074730 H. AT (YD 244512) TEAM FOUND THREE BARBED WIRE

CORRALS, SIZE TEN FT. WIDE, AND TWENTY FT. LONG.

GP-A
BT

OPC-2416-69
CONFIDENTIAL

COE 865 RELEASED BY  TIME 11 150 H FEB 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

DRAFTED BY: LMG:DJG
 SEC 8-2 PH 30 REG 2
 GWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110825 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG KCMV CORPS PIR

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE MOBILE
 TASK FORCE BR-10
 FIRST AIR MOUNTAIN DIV (MOCH)
 THIRD MOUNTAIN
 FOURTH MOUNTAIN
 NINTH MOUNTAIN
 TENTH MOUNTAIN
 TWO THREE FOUR
 SR. ADVISOR CHINA THE PROVINCE
 THIRD REGION
 THIRD FORCE REGION CO

COPY TO:
 8-2
 8-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECOMMENDING REPORT (U)

1. LOCATION: TERRY HINDRICH (112) (6 MCH) OPO 2117-69
 2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 070800H/110930H FEB 69 (97 H-8)
 3. ROUTE: FM YD218184 TO YD259479 TO XDR41175 TO YD218185
 UL 2112 LR 2647

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, LOW ELEPHANT GRASS, MAINTAINED AT PL'S
 DISCRETION, SCATTERED TREELINES, FAIR COVER & CONCEALMENT, OF SITE

AT YD257183 OBS 360°

5. HILZ: YD257183 SUXE/MAL ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46'S, SITE IS HILLTOP

NO TERRAIN FEATURES. ST APPROACH IS 360°, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: NEGATIVE

7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE
 GP-4

OPO 2117-69

BT
 CON

RELEASE BY

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME 11 30/2 H FEB 69

3/65V

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: D.G.D.M.
SEC 8-2 PM 30 REG 2
GWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110922Z FEB69

TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHN

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (M)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAR THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR CHIEF TRI PROVINCE
THIRD REG
THIRD FLIGHT RECON CO

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DISSEMINATION REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: PUNCH DAW (363) (5 MEN) OPO 2418-69

2. DATA INSERTED/SX RATED: OPERATION/LOOLOOK FEB69 (15 LRS)

3. ROUTES: TEAM HAD AIRBUSHES

4. TERRAIN: FLAT AREA, OPEN, POOR COVER & CONCEALMENT, WHOLE AREA

5. OF SITE, WATER SOURCES THROUGHOUT AREA, TM DID NOT OBS ANY TRAIL

6. ALT'S: TM WAS INSERTED & EXTRACTED BY PBR'S

7. SIGHT: 100130H PBR'S SPOTTED FOUR NVA/VC 50 METERS SOUTHWEST OF TM'S POSITION AT YD2/1648. SMOKE MARKING UTILITY SHIRTS AND TROUSERS, PBR'S

8. RECON: ILLUMINATION AT TM ASSAULTED FROM THEIR POSITION, BOATS PROVIDED COVER WITH M-79'S, 50 CAL., M-60, RESULTS OF THE CONTACT WERE 1 NVA(G).

9. RECON: TM MARRIED UP WITH REACTIONARY FORCE FROM 1ST AMTRACS AND SEARCHED AREA FINDING LYAK-47'S, 1/4POMD WITH BOOSTER, 10/RUSSIAN GRENADES,

10. RECON: (CONCESSION TYPE) GRENADES, 3/AK-47 MAGAZINES, AND 2/SNOMBELS. AT 100100H TM & REACTIONARY FORCE SECURED SEARCH.

11. OTHER INFO: REACTIONARY
OF A

5042
CHIEF

OPO 2418-69

BY
COW

863

RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

11 FEB69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY
SAC S-2 IN AD RECON 2
CFO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110929Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS HIBINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE
CG TASK FORCE HONOL
TA SK FORCE BRAVO
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MA G THREE NINE
SK. PROVINCE A DIVISION QIA NG TRI
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)1. RECON TEAM: SEBIN SONG (E2) (7 MEN) OPO-051-J-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 051100 H/101700 H (126 HRS)3. ROUTE: FM (AD 922376) TO (AD 921383) TO (AD 924383)
FM 9239 18 04574. TERRAIN: STEEP, AND LOW ROLLING HILLS, THICK UNDER GROWTH, WITH VINES,
TO-45FT. BUSHY GRASS, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. OF SITES, AT (AD 921

5. COORDINATE 360, AND (AD 920376) OBSERVED EAST AND WEST.

6. HAZARD: AT (AD 921377) SEEN WITH APPROXIMATE FOUR CH-46'S, SEEN IN

HOMELAND, BASE A PILOTH, 360, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.

8. WEAPON: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: NO RECENT SIGNS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA.

CFO

OPO-051-J-69

DE

COP

862

DRAFTED BY

FEB 11 1300

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAWN B. A. ORR
SECTION S-1 PH 4TH CAG
CWO has

ROUTINE 110931 3 FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CMA
CA FETPAC (000)
THIRD FORSGVRYNG
BC CAMPEN
BC CAMPES
MANNES HEN

UNCLAS R F T O

PERSEPS CASE OF PFC MICHAEL T. WRIGHT 2232606, USMC

A. YOUR 091154Z FEB 69

T. REF A REVERS. THE PERSEPS OF PFC WRIGHT WAS TURNED INTO SHIPPING
AND RECEIVING, FALG-BRAVO NVR SHIPMENT ON 19 DEC 1968, RECEIPT NUMBER
436618322M70.

BT

CCN

REL BY R. L. Cooper

TIME

58/11
110931

DW8

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE-COPY**

OO RUMLBPA RUMBPB RUMLDNH
 DE RUMHVP 1617 0420934
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 110934Z FEB 69 ZFD
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO ZEN/TASK FORCE BRAVO DGH
 RUMLDNH/2ND AVRN REGT.
 RUMBPB/FIRST BDE FIFTH INF MECH
 INFO RUMLBPA/XXIV CORPS PHB
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV
 BT

14
 USL 957
 10 0 22 02
 6667
 KKK

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 101110Z FEB 69
 1. TEMP BOUNDARY AS DESCRIBED IN REF (A) IS CHANGED TO READ FROM
 PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 250641 ALONG TRAIL SW TO RIVER AT YD 243635 THEN ALONG
 RIVER SW TO YD 233631 THEN NW & SW ALONG ROAD TO YD 209626 THEN S TO STEAM TA
 YD 207608 AND
 ALONG STREAM TO RIVER AT YD 216608 THEN ALONG RIVER EAST TO YD 241611.
 2. OVERLAY PASEP.

GP-4

BT

1617

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SEC COC PHONE DIV 3180

CNO

IMMEDIATE

110934 ZF 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV DGH
 TO: TASK FORCE BRAVO DGH
 2D ARVN REGT DGH
 DHCS (ATTN: BASE DEFENSE)
 1ST BDE, 5TH INF MECH
 INFO: KAIV COMPS PHB
 THIRD MAR DIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

1. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 101110Z FEB69

2. TWP BOUNDARY AS DESCRIBED IN REF (A) IS CHANGED TO READ FROM PRESENT
 BOUNDARY AT YD 250641 ALONG TRAIL SW TO RIVER AT YD 243635 THEN ALONG RIVER SW TO
 YD 232644 THEN NW & SW ALONG ROAD TO YD 209626 THEN S TO STREAM AT YD 207608 AND
 ALONG STREAM TO RIVER AT YD 216608 THEN ALONG RIVER EAST TO YD 241611.

3. OVERLAY PAGE 2.

CPL

CON 861

REL BY

W. H. B. Gated

DATE

TIME

HFEB69

COC

STAND P

110934

*25***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

n
25 Jan 69
DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
SECT 81 IN 4TH CAG
CWO

PRIORITY 140935 2 FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CRC
CG III MAR

UNCLAS EFTO

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 1 FEB 69 TO 2400 10 FEB 69

A. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF & THE POL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF CAS
(4-69) 050533Z FEB69
(5-69) 080501Z FEB69

B. RPT OF SERIOUS INJURY
(1-69) 090103Z FEB69

BT

CCN

REL BY

TIME

56/11
Reck
FILE-COPY

11
0935
Ku
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

R. E. Faust Jr.
DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
SECT S-1 PHONE 4TH CAG
CWO

PRIORITY 110933 2 FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS

WELREP CASE OF PFC OCTAVIO ALMODVAR 2396542 USMC

- A. FOURTH CAG 090101Z FEB69
1. CORRECT REF A AS FOLLOWS:
A. DELETE ITEMS 4 AND 8.
B. CHANGE ITEM 10 TO ITEM 11.

BT

READ

57/11
CCN

REL BY *R. E. Faust Jr.*

TIME

110933

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY RAFFERTY
 SECT G-1 PHONE 3101
 CWO D.W.

PRIORITY 110937 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D046)
 INFO: CMC
 COMACT
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

LTJOL WILLIAM A DONALD 059593/0302/0202 USMCB

A. FMFPAC 1300.97

1. SNO REQUESTS SIX MONTHS EXT OF OVERSEAS TOUR AND IF APPD
 REQ REASSIGNMENT TO MACV P/DU W/CORDS

2. IAW REF A FOLLOWING SUMM:

- A. LTJOL
- B. WILLIAM A. DONALD
- C. 059593
- D. 0302/0202
- E. 700167
- F. 14 JAN 69
- G. SIX MONTHS
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. INDEF
- J. ONE - SIX MONTHS
- K. YES - CMC LTRO DPAL-EMS-4 CF 15 JAN 69 EFF DUE MAR 69

CCN

880

RELEASED BY

A.R. Dage

TIDE

G-1

DWG

FILE COPY

11

09

37

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 10/21/TBN
SEC CEO PHONE 2166
CWO

PRIORITY 111008 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DEH
TO: TWELFTH MARINES DEH

COMM CENTER READDRESS CG III MAF 100670Z FEB69 AS INDICATED.

CCN 879 RELEASED BY

John R. May Jr.
ceo

TIME 1700 7 FEB69

F I D E - C O P Y

11 1008 Km

DECLASSIFIED

RUMPAKZ VV AAF883
 PP RUMMLA RUMVP
 DE RUMMAFA1203 0410630
 TNY EEEEE
 P 100630Z FEB 69
 FM CG III MAF DNO RVN
 TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 RUMVP/CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O
 FM RADIO COMMUNICATIONS REQUIREMENT FOR GENERAL SUPPORT
 ARTILLERY (SP)

1. ADMINO FMFPAC 152133Z OCT68 NOTAL
2. CMC LTR 403H31-NBF OF 30JAN69 NOTAL
3. CG FMFPAC 082101Z FEB69 NOTAL
4. REF A INFORMED CMC THAT NO REQ EXISTS FOR AN INSTALLED FM RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY FOR GUN 175MM. M 107. REF A ADVISED THAT THIS POLICY RAISES QUESTIONS CONCERNING VALIDITY OF OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR ANY GS ARTY TO HAVE AN INSTALLED FM RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY.
5. REF A REQUESTED COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS ON FOL BY 21SEP 69.
6. REQUIREMENT FOR INSTALLED FM RADIO EQUIP IN (SP) ARTY.
7. IF SUCH FM RADIO EQUIP WERE REMOVED, WHAT ADDITIONAL FM EQUIP, IF ANY, WOULD BE REQ BY (SP) ARTY PTRY31

PAGE TWO RUMMAFA1203 UNCLAS E F T O
 8. CMC LTR/DA COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS ON QUESTIONS POSED BY
 PAGE 1 SHD BE BY 14 FEB 1969.
 BT
 100630Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: NDA
 SEC 7th LIT IN 37
 CIO

INTEL/PRI PRIORITY 11/026 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAF RUMHHA
 CG TF HOTEL / 707
 CG XXV CORPS / RUMCBPA
 COMEMACV / RUMS.MVIT

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV RUMHHA
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD / RUMUMJN
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV RUMLDNN
 FIRST SIE FIFTH MECH / RUMCBPB
 PROV MAG THREE LINE / RUMLMHA
 CG ZERO EIGHT ARTY / 707
 NHD QUANG TRI / RUMLDNA
 DSA I CORPS / RUMLDNN

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 212, 211, MAC CDB: FIRST SIE FIFTH MECH FOR MID
 517; JUMSEA FOR CIO RUE TOC RTT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT, 7th LIT MAP NO. 11-69

1. BIOGRAPHY

- A. NAME: NGUYEN QUAT (NGUYEN QUAT)
 B. RANK/UNIT: VILLAGE GUERRILLA, CAM GIANG (V) GUERRILLA FORCE
 C. JOB HEAD W/OC: GUERRILLA
 D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: ATTACK BRIDGE VIC. DONG HA, NF
 E. DOB & POB: FEB 50, THUNG NGHIA (R), CAM GIANG (V),
 CAM LO (D), QUANG TRI (P) SVN

- F. CURRENT ADDRESS: VINH THUY (V), VINH LINH (D), NVN
 G. ALIEN'S NAMES: (P) NGUYEN DINH (NGUYEN DINH)
 (M) NGUYEN THI EM (NGUYEN THI EM)

H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDHIST, SVN

2. CAPTURING DATA

- A. CAPTURING UNIT: 1st AMTRAC BN
 B. DTD & POC: 1103H, FEB 69 AT YD 262660
 C. WPN & DOC: AK-47 / 5 MAGS, AMMO; GRENADE POUCH, GRENADES
 D. CIRC OF CAPT: SOURCE WAS FOUND WOUNDED 200 YDS FROM AM*
 BUSH SITE, BY REACTION FORCE SWEEPING THE AREA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E. DTG AVAILABLE FOR INTG: 111000 FEB 69

3. UNIT

A. UNITS MISSION: AMBUSH U.S. PATROLS, BLOW BRIDGE VIC DONG HA

B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: GIO HA, CAM GIANG (V), CAM LO (D)

C. BASE AREA: SAME AS "B"

D. COMPOSITION: CAM GIANG GUERRILLA FORCE SUBORDINATE TO CAM

CAM LO DISTRICT FORCE; UNIT CONSISTS OF 70 MEN, BROKEN DOWN INTO 4 SQDS OF 15 MEN EACH, ARMED WITH 50AK-47 AND

1XB-41 W/15 RDS AMMO. HQ SECT HAS 9 MEN, 1 WOMAN (NURSE)

E. UNIT HISTORY:

1. LEN/AKA/CODE#: UNK

2. DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK

3. COMBAT EXPERIENCE: UNIT WAS INVOLVED IN AMBUSH OF U.S. PATROL IN DEC 68.

4. LAST KNOWN LOCATION: CAM GIANG (V) (LOC UNK)

5. UNIT MOVEMENTS: UNIT WAS INVOLVED IN ONE MONTH TRAINING

COURSE IN VINH THUY (V), VINH LINH (D), NVN, IN APR 68 (POL INDOO)

F. LOGISTICS

(1) SUPPLY: UNIT SENDS 5-6 MEN TWICE EACH MONTH TO VC DIST HQ TO DRAW AMMO (AT LEAST 1000 RDS) AND RICE (FROM 30 TO 50 KILO)

SOURCE HAS NEVER MADE THIS TRIP.

(2) COMMUNICATIONS: UNK

(3) MEDICAL: CAM GIANG GUERRILLA FORCE HAS ONE NURSE. (NFI)

G. PERSONALITIES:

(1) HOANG DUOC (HOANG LU ZUONGV) UNIT LDR

(2) NGUYEN THIEN (NGUYEN THIENL) UNIT PO

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: NONE.

I. MORALE: UNIT MORALE IS HIGH DUE TO SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF FOOD, PROPAGANDA

INDOCTRINATION; UNIT ENJOYS FIGHTING, FEELS IT IS FOR THE GOOD OF THE COUNTRY.

J. OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNK.

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: UNIT HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN AT LEAST TWO AMBUSHES OF U.S. FORCES, IN DEC AND SEPT 1968.

B. INFILTRATION: UNK.

C. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: NONE.

D. AT TIME OF CAPTURE PW WAS PART OF 24 MAN UNIT DESTROY BRIDGE VIC DONG HA; UNIT HAD 50 RDS. C-4 EXPLOSIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WITH THEM, ABANDONED C-4 WHEN AMBUSHED.
 VI. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO STCR'S.

VII. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE IS OF AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE
 ANSWERED QUESTIONS READILY BUT DUE TO WOUNDS WAS NOT ABLE

TO CONCENTRATE TOTALLY. RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION
 ON ATTACK ON BRIDGES, STCR'S.

VII. CURRENT/FUTURE DISPOSITION OF SOURCE: CURRENTLY AT 3rd
 MED BN, QUANG TRI.

VIII. DEG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 111120 FEB 69
 INTERROGATED BY: SGT. S.D. JOWSA USMC

REVIEWED BY: 1st LT. C.A. TWIDY USMC

GP-4
 ET

OCN 878 RELEASED BY CAS-44 TIME 110800 HFE669

MASTER FILE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

F T L COPY

DATE 3/28/69
 SEC 00C PHONE 187 3100
 00

IMMEDIATE 11038 270669

FROM: X WARD MANDY 000
 TO: TASK FORCE BRAC 100
 2D ARVN REGT 100
 1ST IN TRAC IN CVC
 INFO: XXIV CORPS PHC
 MIKE MANDY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. APPROXIMATE FROM 140000 - 151000H FEB69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN TASK FORCE BRAC AND 2D ARVN REGT IS TEMPORARILY MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT TEMPORARY BOUNDARY AT YD 272671 NORTHWEST ALONG TRAIL TO YD 253698 THEN NORTHEAST ALONG TRAIL TO YD 279713 THEN EAST TO EXISTING BOUNDARY AT YD 283712.
2. OVERLAY ASSE2.

CP-0

CON 877 REL BY DATE TIME 11038

000

STAND

11

1

4

3

F

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 15MFF10K
SAC MEV 2000 PHONE 2000
CWO *del*

ROUTINE 11108E FEB69

INFO: CO, THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CO, III MAF ENG
INFO: CO, THIRD MCB MAG
(C), THIRD ENGR BN QTR
(C), ELEVENTH ENGR BN DCH

11108E *EFTO*

III MAF FOR ENGR

TSFC PUMPS FOR THIRD MARINE

4. CO, 3D MARINE 300505Z JAN69
5. CO, 3D MARINE 302354Z JAN69
6. CO, 3D MARINE 302340Z JAN69
10. CO, III MAF 050940Z FEB69

FILE-COPY

1. REF (A), (B), (C) REQUESTED TSFC PUMPS BE ISSUED TO 3D MARINE FOR WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AT DCHB AND QTCB.

2. REF (D) REFUSED ABOVE REQUESTS BUT AUTH (1) 500 GPM PUMP PROPOSITIONED CAMP BARNES.

3. IT IS PAID BY THIS HEADQUARTERS THAT PROPOSITIONING ONE 500 GPM AT BARNES WILL NOT MEET CURRENT DEMANDS. REQUEST FURTHER CONSIDERATION

BE GIVEN TO THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:

A. THE WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AT DCHB OPERATED BY 3D ENGR BN PROVIDES 90% OF THE REQUIRED WATER FOR DCHB. WATER IS PUMPED FROM A

RESERVOIR TO THE PURIFICATION PT USING A 500 GPM PUMP. THIS PUMP, IN MARGINAL OPERATING CONDITION IS REQUIRED TO RUN APPROX 20 HRS/DAY. A

WATER SHORTAGE OCCURRED IN THE DCHB ON 9FEB69 BECAUSE THIS PUMP WENT DOWN.

B. DURING DRY PERIODS A PUMP IS NEEDED TO PUMP RAW WATER FROM THE CAM LO RIVER TO THE DONG HA RESERVOIR. THERE IS NO PUMP AVAILABLE FOR THIS TASK.

C. THE WATER DISTRIBUTION AT QTCB, OPERATED BY 3D ENGR BN PROVIDES 100% OF THE REQUIRED WATER FOR QTCB. IT IS NECESSARY TO RUN

THE 650 GPM PUMP LOCATED AT THE RAW WATER SITE APPROX 24 HRS/DAY TO PROVIDE REQUIRED WATER. THIS PUMP CANNOT BE EXPECTED TO LAST OPERATING

ENG R

DECLASSIFIED

24 MRS/DAY. THERE IS NO BACKUP FOR THIS PUMP.

4. IN VIEW OF THE REQUIREMENTS STATED IN PARA 3, ABOVE IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE FOLLOWING PUMPS BE ISSUED:

A. TO LITH ENGR 101: ONE PUMP 600 GPM OR LARGER TO SATISFY REQUIREMENTS IN PARA 3, A AND B ABOVE.

B. TO 30 ENGR 812: ONE PUMP, 500 GPM OR LARGER TO SATISFY REQUIREMENT IN PARA 3, C ABOVE. IF PROVIDED THIS PUMP TO BE USED

IMMEDIATELY TO RUN ALTERNATELY WITH EXISTING PUMP AT RAW WATER SITE.

CCN 881 RELEASED BY JR Lilly TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED 12/22/68

SEC AGO EXCEL 2/12/69

CWO

COM

HUM STATE 11/12/68 2 DEC 69

FM: CG JTFM PAC-17

TO: CG JTFM PAC-17

INFO: JC JTFM PAC-17

MAY 1968: HQ 1034, EAST AND CTR 11-073, INFO 211-1

//O CHINA JTFM PAC-17

ASG JTFM PAC-17

1. EXIST CODE 11-073

2. EXIST CODE 11-073 2 JAN 69

3. NEW PAC-17 JTFM PAC-17 REMOVED STAMPS OF GROUND FOLLOW-UP

OPERATIONS 11-073 11-073 11-073 11-073 11-073 11-073

OF 11-073, OF 11-073, OF 11-073, OF 11-073 AS CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS.

2. STAMPS OF 11-073, 11-073 WERE ENTERED BY GROUND TROOPS, NO SIGNIFICANT

CHANGE IN 11-073, OF 11-073 WAS FOUND.

3. CO ADMINISTRATION (11-073) THIS HEADQUARTERS 11-073

HARDWARE AND 11-073 OPERATIONS.

(P)

REL BY

ARCH 16 17

SUB

FILE COPY**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

MATTER 302-1007168
SUBJ ABC LIGHTS INC; 321-1-321
AND

COM

TELETYPE UNIT 11/23/69

FROM: CHIEF OF POLICE
TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

1/6 OCT 1967 11 34

REF ID: A66111

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2011/02/24 BY 60322

1. REPORT MADE FOR CABLED AND FOR ALL RESULTS OF GROUND FOLLOW-UP OPERATIONS AS STATED IN MSG 2 ABOVE. APPRISAL. RELATIVE IMPORTANCE REQUIRED.
2. CABLED FOR RESULTS OF EFFECTIVENESS OF AIR LIGHT SERVICES FOR POST OF 02-09 REPORTING OF MSG FOR RELAYED THIS HEADQUARTERS. REQUEST FOR CABLED SAME 1962.

1992

REF ID:

ARC LIGHT

41-15

FILE-004 Y

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/WNC/CPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 34 MARDIV 3364
DWO

PRIORITY 11330 2 FEB 69

FROM: 04 THIRD MARDIV
TO: HQ CO FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR
THIRD FORCE REGON CO
THIRD TANK BN
NINTH AF BN
THIRD BRIG BN
THIRD MAB BN

UNCLAS 1 2 2 2

MODIFICATION OF FULLER RAMP ANGLE M-68 MG

A. CO THIRD MARDIV P231250Z JAN 69

1. ADTARE RLE 4.

000 865 RELEASED BY J. E. Howard

FILE 112400 N

0000

FILE COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/JDT/GPM
RRC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3254
CWO *Dus*

IMMEDIATE *32* 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD ENGINEER BN
ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN
THIRD MT BN
NINTH MT BN
THIRD XK BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
THIRD SECON BN

INFO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
CG TASK FORCE BRAVO

UNCLAS & P T C

SIGNAL CTS, GREEN SHOKS (DODIC LA 16)

A. ON TIL MAP 390510Z FEB 69
B. CG 3D MARDIV 3 FEB 69

FILE COPY

1. REF A CITES EXCESS OF SUBJ AMMUNITION ON HAND TIL MAP
AND FURTHER REQUESTS RECOMMEND REVISIONS TO CURRENT MAP ENDIUM
RATES IN REF B.

2. REQUEST ADDRES PROVIDE ANTICIPATED AVERAGE MONTHLY RE-
QUIREMENT FOR SUBJECT MUNITION FOR NEXT SIX MONTHS AND
RECOMMEND REVISIONS TO REF B.

3. ADDRES CONSOLIDATE REPORTS ON BN/REG LEVEL AND FORWARD
TO THIS HQ (ORD OFFICER SCI-8) NO LATER THAN 16 FEB 69.

CC 1884 RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME 11 2700N

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRUMMER 7/120/120
 SAM COO TURE DIV 4190
 CW

PRIORITY 11406 11/20/68

FROM: C- TIDE MAIDIV DGH
 TO: C- TASK FORCE HOTEL 120
 C- TASK FORCE BRAVO 120
 C- TIDE
 C- TIDE COMBAT 2HR
 C- TIDE MAIDIV

C- TIDE 120
 C- TIDE
 C- TIDE
 C- TIDE
 C- TIDE
 C- TIDE
 C- TIDE

11/20/68 11/20/68

OPCON OF 1/4

1. REPEATED 111700H PERIOD OF TIDE MAIDIV ASSURED OPCON OF 1/4 120 120 120
 2. REPEATED 111700H PERIOD OF TIDE MAIDIV ASSURED OPCON OF 1/4 120 120 120

11-4

11/20/68 11/20/68 11/20/68 11/20/68 11/20/68 11/20/68 11/20/68 11/20/68

11/20/68 11/20/68

11406

[Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 11/DBM/tel
 S. C. AIR PH 3d MARDIV 3211
 CWO Dusy

IMMEDIATE 11/14222 FEB 69COPY TO: G-3
G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATIN G-4) VCB

FILE COPY**CONFIDENTIAL**

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST NO. 2-5 FOR CH-47 FOR 120800HFEB69

1. LINE 1. PZ VCB LSA XD998485 BELVEDERE "B" 45.0
 TO LZ NEVILLE CARPET "G" 40.0 XD819577
 705
- LINE 2. PZ VCB TO LZ FULLER, YD018595, CARPET "I", 37.2
 405
- LINE 3. PZ VCB TO LZ RUSSELL, XD9 12591, CARPET "II" 37.2
 605
- LINE 4. PZ VCB TO LZ HILL 950, XD814454, SALINES K-1 37.2
 101
- LINE 5. PZ VCB TO LZ SIGNAL HILL, XD81495, GRASSHOPPER HAS
 40.0, 2E1
- LINE 6. PZ VCB TO LZ NEVILLE, XD819577, GRASSHOPPER A-3 40.0
 101
- LINE 7. PZ VCB TO LZ RUSSELL, XD912591, GRASSHOPPER A-3 40.0
 101
- LINE 8. PZ VCB TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, YD185136, HUNGARIAN "D"
 36.5 2E1-3405
- LINE 9. PZ VCB TO LZ CUNNINGHAM 185136, HUNGARIAN "D" 36.5
 1005-185
- LINE 10. PZ VCB TO LZ ERSKINE, 164105, HUNGARIAN "D" 36.5
 1005-202
- LINE 11. PZ VCB TO LZ ERSKINE, 164105, HUNGARIAN "D" 36.5
 1005-202
- LINE 12. PZ VCB TO LZ CUNNINGHAM YD185136, HUNGARIAN "D" 36.5
 1005-202
- LINE 13. PZ VCB TO LZ LIG TING, YD216186, MASKED ESSEY '79'
 101-1605
- LINE 14. PZ VCB TO LZ VALENTINE, YD222153, MASKED ESSEY 'D'
 101-1605
- LINE 15. PZ VCB TO LZ DUCK, YD222153, MASKED ESSEY 'A'
 101-1605
2. ALL BONES SECURED BY INM 1 CO.
3. PZ AND LZ DISTANCES: 1. 19KM, 2. 14KM, 3. 14KM, 4. 22KM
 5. 22KM, 6. 19KM, 7. 14KM, 8. 40KM, 9. 40KM, 10. 40KM
 11. 40KM, 12. 40KM, 13. 36KM, 14. 40KM, 15. 36KM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. ALL EXTERNAL LOADS 9000lbs APPROX.
5. GUNSHIP ESCORT COVER PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL
COORD & RNDV WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC FOR TAC SIT BRIEF AT
VCB LSA, LZ #2
6. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 0730H. UTILIZE
VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ: 43.5 FM 338.9 UHF.; CONTACT
DONG HA DASC FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE PURPOSES.
LOCATION OF NEAREST PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
A. LZ #3 XD997483 (VCB), CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1.
B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4.
8. REMARKS: CH-47 SUPPORT REQUESTED DUE TO NONAVAILABILITY
OF CH-53 SUPPORT.

GP-4

CCN

887

REL BY

AGH**CONFIDENTIAL**

1969

THIRD MAR DIV
 1ST REG 2ND CORPS
 CONFIDENTIAL

TASK FORCE

ITALK FOR INFORMATION REPORT SET IN TRI (P) (U)

7. 1963 THE OFFENSIVE: THE MAIN OBJECTIVE OF THE 1963 THE OFFENSIVE IN QUANG TRI (P) WAS QUANG TRI CITY. THE MISSION OF THE BATTALION WAS TO ATTACK AND OCCUPY QUANG TRI CITY AND TO INFLECT AS MANY CASUALTIES AS POSSIBLE. THE BATTALION FORCES ENGAGED IN THE ATTACK ON QUANG TRI CITY WERE K4, K5 AND K6.

BATTALIONS OF THE 812TH NVA REGIMENT, THE K4 BATTALION, THE K5 BATTALION, THE K6 BATTALION AND AN U/I ROCKET BATTALION. THE 812TH REGIMENT

WAS THE MAIN BATTALION FORCES IN THE AREA. THE 812TH REGIMENT DEPARTED WESTERN QUANG TRI (P), DUE IN DECEMBER AND REENTERED QUANG TRI (P) IN THE EAST

INTO BASE AREA 104, ARRIVING IN THE AREA APPROXIMATELY 23 JANUARY. FROM 20-29 JAN, THE 812TH REGIMENT MADE PREPARATIONS FOR THE ATTACK INCLUDING THE USE

OF SAU TA LE EX HILL. THE OTHER BATTALION UNITS PARTICIPATING IN THE ATTACK WERE APPROXIMATELY IN QUANG TRI (P); THE K4 BATTALION WAS IN CONSTRUCTION PHONG (D)

AND THE K5, K6 AND THE U/I ROCKET BATTALION WERE PROBABLY IN BASE AREA 104. ON 28 AND 29 JANUARY, THE BATTALION FORCES IN LA 70 DEPLOYED TO THE LA 70 POSITION.

STATION AREA. THE ATTACK AGAINST QUANG TRI CITY WAS TO BE MADE FROM THE NORTH AND NORTHEAST AND THE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST. THE 812TH REGIMENT AND OTHER BATTALIONS

THE 812TH REGIMENT DEPLOYED TO THE VICINITY OF LAI VU (D) (YD 420545). THE K4 BATTALION WAS TO ATTACK THE CITY FROM THE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST.

THE MISSION WAS TO HOLD THE SOUTHERN SECTION OF THE CITY. THE K6 BATTALION WAS TO LAUNCH DIVERGENT ATTACKS IN THE LA 70 AREA (YD 3549) AND THEN

REPLACE THE K4 BATTALION. IN ADDITION, THE K6 BATTALION WAS TO INTERDICT ROUTE 4 TO PREVENT ALLIED REINFORCEMENTS FROM THE NORTH. THE K5 BATTALION

WAS THE REGIMENTAL RESERVE AND WAS DEPLOYED IN THE VICINITY OF HAI LANG (V) (YD 446479). THE MISSION OF THE K5 WAS TO ATTACK HAI LANG SUBSECTOR HQ.

THE K4 BATTALION DEPLOYED IN THE VICINITY OF AN TRACH (V) (YD 355625) FROM WHICH IT WOULD LAUNCH AN ATTACK AGAINST THE NORTHERN SECTION OF THE

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

G-2

STAND

Div 8

111

42

B

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

THAT CITY. THE K 10 BATTALION WAS DEPLOYED IN THE KINH PHU AREA ON 21 JAN. THE K 6 BATTALION HAD ALREADY BEEN IN COASTAL TRIU PHONG (D)

THAT CITY (A) (ID 4439). THE BATTALION WAS TO REMAIN IN THE AREA (D) HQ. BATTALION 3 (ID 4439) SUPPORT BATTALION 1 (ID 4439) IN THE AREA.

ASSESSMENT

THAT CITY, AND HAD THE BATTALION OF ASSAULT AND BATTALION 1 (ID 4439) IN THE AREA. THE BATTALION OF 31 JAN 68, THE BATTALION ON 21 JAN 68, THE CITY.

ASSESSMENTS

THE BATTALION WITH 100000 AND 100000 4 BATTALION FOLLOWING IN THE AREA. THE BATTALION WITH 100000 AND 100000 4 BATTALION FOLLOWING IN THE AREA. THE BATTALION WITH 100000 AND 100000 4 BATTALION FOLLOWING IN THE AREA.

THE BATTALION CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE DAY, AND NO BATTALION UNITS WERE ABLE TO ENTER THE CITY. THE BATTALION CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE DAY, AND NO BATTALION UNITS WERE ABLE TO ENTER THE CITY.

THE BATTALION WENT INTO THE CITY. ON 31 JAN, THE K 6 BATTALION LAUNCHED A BATTALION/COMPANY ATTACK AGAINST HAI LANG SUBSECTOR HQ. ON 31 JAN, THE BATTALION WENT INTO THE CITY.

K 6 BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 1 FEB, THE K 6 BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 1 FEB, THE K 6 BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 1 FEB, THE K 6 BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

K 6 BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE K 6 BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE K 6 BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE K 6 BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA. ON 5 FEB, THE BATTALION WENT BACK TO AN AREA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND BATTALRY FORCES IN THE EASTERN HILL AREA AND HAD EXISTING CONTACTS WITH THE SOUTH VIET CONCENTRATIONS DURING JAN AND EARLY FEBRUARY.

2. TET-1969: THE PRIMARY INDICATOR OF A 1969 TET OFFENSIVE IN QUANG TRI (2) OF THE INTENSIFICATION OF THE 1968 TET OFFENSIVE WOULD BE THE STRENGTH AND

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ENEMY FORCES. FOR THE 1968, THE ENEMY HAD 2 DIVISIONS DEPLOYED NEAR THE SAH, ONE DIVISION DEPLOYED NEAR CA LO, ONE REGIMENT

DEPLOYED NEAR THE SAH AND THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 REGIMENTS DEPLOYED NEAR QUANG TRI CITY. AT PRESENT, THE ENEMY STRENGTH AND DEPOSITION INCLUDES

POSSIBLY ONE BATTALION IN THE KIE SAH AREA, 1 REGIMENT IN THE HILL AND AN UNKNOWN TO ENEMY EQUIVALENT-SIZE FORCE. THERE HAVE BEEN NO REPORTS

ABOUT REPORTS OF LARGE ENEMY FORCES INFILTRATING INTO SVN IN ORDER TO PARTICIPATE IN THE TET OFFENSIVE AGAINST QUANG TRI CITY DURING TET 1969, BUT THERE

IS NO HARD EVIDENCE TO INDICATE THAT A MAJOR ATTACK IS IN ORDER ON THE GROUND. THE ENEMY IN QUANG TRI (2) IS, AT THIS TIME, SO STRATEGICALLY

WEAKENED IN ELEMENTS THAT HE WAS PRIOR TO TET 1968. ANOTHER INDICATOR OF THE 1969 TET OFFENSIVE WAS THE ENEMY AND LARGE-SCALE ENEMY INITIATED ATTACKS

THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE PRIOR TO TET. AT PRESENT, ENEMY ACTIVITY IS MOST GENERALLY SCATTERED AND VERY SMALL IN SCALE. SINCE OCT 68, ALLIED FORCES

HAVE ENGAGED ONLY PLATOON-SIZE OR SMALLER ENEMY ELEMENTS; WHEREAS, PRIOR TO TET 68, PLATOON FORCES FREQUENTLY ENGAGED AND WERE ENGAGED BY UP TO

PLATOON-SIZE ENEMY FORCES. FRIENDLY UNITS, WITH THEIR ENHANCED SUPERVISION, MOBILITY AND AGGRESSIVENESS, HAVE YET TO ESTABLISH CONTACT WITH

ANY MAJOR ENEMY ELEMENTS. THERE IS LIMITED INFORMATION WHICH SUGGESTS INCREASED ENEMY ACTIVITY IS IN THE OFFERING. THIS INCLUDES: (1) AN

INCREASE IN ACTIVITY ALONG THE HILL CAN RIVER IN JAN 69 AND POSSA IN THE AREA OF THE ANH CUE RED DOWL IN DEC 68; (2) AN INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF ENEMY

AND CONTACTS IN HILL AREA 101, ESPECIALLY NEAR THE EASTERN AND NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARIES OF THE HILL; (3) ATTACKS BY FIRE AGAINST ARVN ELEMENTS IN THE HILL

BACK SQUARE ON 26, 27, AND 30 JAN 69 WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN A DIVERSION TO SCREEN ENEMY TROOP MOVEMENT; (4) THE HARASSING ATTACKS AGAINST QUANG TRI

CITY, 12 NANCY AND PSB SHARDON ON 25 JAN, 3 FEB, AND 4 FEB RESPECTIVELY; (5) THE 25 JAN ATTACK ON A PF PLATOON 2 KM EAST OF DOG LA AND THE 2 FEB

SIGHTINGS (BY PF'S) OF 50 ENEMY MOVING NORTH ACROSS ROUTE 1; (6) SIGHTINGS OF 20 ENEMY MOVING WEST TO EAST ON 29 JAN IN THE VICINITY OF YD 432422, AND ON

CONFIDENTIAL

2025 RELEASE IN

APR 12 2051

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

9-12/12/79 1 hour 15

CONFIDENTIAL

- 111684 2f-3

A-a

3/000 4418

(A) 102345H G/2/3 AT C-3 BRIDGE SAW WHAT APPEARED TO BE RPG FIRED & SECONDS LATER HEARD IMPACT OF DIRT JUST S OF THEIR PERIMETER. RND WAS FIRED FM VIC YD 15533 SEARCHED AREA FOR PG RES. SOR (33)

(B) 110845H G/2/3 VIC YD 15533 RND 1 OLD 104H ESCLAYWOOD MINE HAD WIRE LEADING FM IT & AT 1 TIME WAS POSSIBLY FORMED RECONATED. MINE WAS BLOWN IN PLACE. SOR (33)

(1) 111445H 14TH ENGR (ARMY) VIC YD 177515 FND 1 USM-43 MINE. DUG
UP CLEANED & DISARMED MINE.
(2) 1ST AMTRAC BN

(2) 1ST AMT RAC BN

(A) 101950H WAS CO LVT PLT 1ST AMTRAC BN VIC YD258657 8 MAN PBL
MADE CON W/EST 6-10 NVA/VC. PTL TOOK EN UNDER FIRE W/SA AT AN
ESTIMATED 15-20° AS ENEMY WAS MOVING W. CON LASTED ES. 60 MIN.
AFTER INIT CON REACTIONARY FORCE FM WAS CO LVT PLT D & A/1ST
AMTRAC BN MOVED OUT & LINKED UP W/PTL. UNIT STARTED SWEEP OF
AREA & REC SA 6 PM-79 FIRE. UNIT SUFFERED 4 KIA & 1 VIA. EN
SUFFERED 1 KIA, FIRED ILM & HE INTO AREA OF CON. AT 1108Z
UNIT SWEP AREA OF CON CAPTURED 1 NVA VICTOR, 2 AK-47'S SERIAL NR
BD1116 & TT7765, 7 AK MAGS, 3 PINEAPPLE GRENS NR
CUSTOM GREEN NR3-11-65, 1 REG-T RND NR 254-1267, 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 NR 47-67-254, 30 LBS PLASTIC EXPLOSIVE, 1 COMPASS, 1 CART BELT,
 3 MAG POUCHES, 1 PIECE U/I ORDNANCE, 1 SHIRT, PANTS, & 1 PAIR
 CHINESE BINOCULAR. EQUIPMENT RETURNED TO S-2 1ST AMTRAC BN. POW
 TAKEN TO 7TH ITT AT DONG HA. RES: 3 NVA KIA, 1 NVA POW, 2
 IWC. SOR (38)

4. ENEMY LOSSES

NVA KIA - 3852

VC KIA - 5

NVA POW - 105

VC POW - 5

INN CIV - 152

CIV DEF - 174

GP-4

BT

1292

DET - 355

DET ESCAPEES - 21

NVA RETURNEES - 3

VC RETURNEES - 14

IWC 877

CSWC - 210

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FFW/21E
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 1118 00 Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: AIG-7700

INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE *ROMMAB*

MCB SEVEN

CTF CLEARWATER *ROMLIG*

ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE *ROMLJA*

RUMLA-T- TF YANKEE

T- 1/2 MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

RUMLRB -T- 1/5 MECH

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 42-69
2. 110001 YO 112400 FEB 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
- A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 102000H A/1/11 YD304462 REF: INTSUM 41-69 PARA 3 A (1) (H)

FOLLOW UP: NEG RES.

(B) 111100H B/1/61 YD280605, YD284588, YD256599 OBS BLACK MARKET GOODS.

PONCHO LINERS, CIGARETTES, C-RATS, SODAS, PONCHOS, WOOL BLANKETS IN PLASTIC & MISCELLANEOUS OTHER GOODS. NOTIFIED MARINE MP'S WORKING ALONG ROAD.

(C) 1/5 SENSORS DETECTED MVT AT THE FOLLOWING: 101340H YD278473. FIRED 14 FC RND. 091645H YD278473. FIRED 16 FC RND. 101120H YD278473. FIRED 18 FC & NO INT.

(D) 111730H - 111645H 1/5 YD278473 SENSORS DETECTED MVT SEANW. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.

KIA: 25 / 22 / 5 / 1 / 10 / 62
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TAT

21 / 18 / 0 / 0 / 10 / 65
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

52 / 0
 IND WPNS/C/S-WPNS

(2) KY:

(A) 101330H 1/2/ARVN YD216510 REF: INTSUM 41-69 PARA 3 A (2) (G)
 PAGE 02

CONFIDENTIAL

1118 00 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

OW UP: NEG RES.

(B) 110845H 1ST AMTRAC YD258657 WHILE SWEEPING AREA C/TO 1 NVA KIA IN GREEN UTILS. EVAC TO 7TH LTT. RES 1 NVA PW.

(C) 111950H 1ST AMTRAC YD259657 STATEMENT MADE CNTCT W/6-10 VN WHO WERE MOVING W. CNTCT LASTED FOR 1 HR. RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

KIA: 97 / 2 / 25 / 0 / 3898
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

108 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 247 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

3- 911 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

SCOT II?

(A) 101730H H/2/4 YD055685 FND OLD EN GRAVE SITE W/20 GRAVES & REMAINS NEAR OLD BNKR CMPLX. SEVERAL GRAVES WERE DUG UP. BODIES 6-12 MOS OLD. RETURNING MARKED TO CO PSN. RES 5 NVA KIA FND.

(B) 102213H PROV PTL 1/4 XD987480 OBSD 30-35 RED LIGHTS IN A COLUMN AT XD977463. FIRED 81MM, 106MM MORT. ALL UNK.

(C) 4TH MAR SENSOR DETECTED EN AT THE FOLLOWING:
110211H XD92006481 8 EN MOVING SW.

110410H YD02995590 4 EN MOVING N.
110911H XD92006481 6 EN MOVING NE.

110928H YD02006590 7 EN.
110932H XD92006481 9 EN MOVING SW.

111012H YD83906270 3 EN MOVING NE.
111021H XD92006481 4 EN MOVING NE.

111043H XD92006481 6 EN MOVING SW.
111104H XD92006481 5 EN MOVING NE.

111249H XD92006481 6 EN MOVING NE.
111252H XD83906270 4 EN MOVING NE.

4 111730H YD04936804 6 EN MOVING SW.
112121H XD80704766 10 EN MOVING SW.

112317H YD09197185 8 EN MOVING N.
112320H YD02006590 3 EN DIR MOVING UNK.

(D) 111245H H/2/4 YD052675 PTL ENGAGED SMALL EN FORCE & EXCHANGED FIRE. EN BROKE CONTACT & FLED SE. REINFORCED SQD W/A PTL. PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA. PTL

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

EMPLOYED. RES UNK.

(E) 112020H 1/3/4 XD928433 LF HRD MVT FM EST 1 EN. THREW FRAG GRENS.

WILL CHECK AREA.

KIA: 105 / 0 / 84 / 0 / 3209

NVA/VC/NVA DIS CD/VC DEECU/ATL

63 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 207
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNER/VC RTNER/CIV DEF/INN CIV

943 / 238
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) DEW CAN:

(A) 090915H F/2/9 YD163100 WHILE PLT WAS APPROACHING CP, PT WAS AMB

BY 5-6 EN. RETD FIRE. EN FLED S.

(B) 091155H F/2/9 YD162100 ELEMENT MADE CNTCT W/4-5 NVA. NVA MOVED SW.

SWEPT AREA. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 091230H F/2/9 YD163101 ELEMENT MADE CNTCT W/4-5 EN. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

RETREATED NE. CONT TO SEARCH AREA.

(D) 091600H F/2/9 YD162027 FND A ROAD RUNNING NE TO SW ALONG RIV.

COMPLETED PORTION IS APPROX 300 WIDE & IN EXCELLENT CONDITION. CAN SUPT ALMOST ANY TYPE OF VEH. WORKED ON IN LAST WEEK.

(E) 100830H E/2/9 YD108135 EN APPROACHED LINES & OPENED FIRE. RETD SAF. FIRED 81MM & ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(F) 100845H E/2/9 YD108135 MADE LT CNTCT W/4-5 EN UNIT ACROSS RIV. CHECKED AREA. NEG RES.

(G) 101050H W/2/9 YD108150 RETD SAF FM EST 5-6 NVA. RETURNED FIRE & FIRED 81MM MSN. RES UNK.

(H) 101125H L/2/9 YD101125 RECD SAF FM EST 6-8 EN IN U-SHAPED AMB. RETD SAF & THEN RECD MORE SAF FM EST 15 EN TO LEFT FRONT. FIRED SAF & 81MM MSN.

REQ AG & GUNSHIPS. RES UNK.

(I) 101130H H/2/9 YD109179 FND LARGE STORAGE HUT 15'x20' W/AMMO INSIDE.

OTHER ORD & GEAR FND NEAR BY ON HILL.

(J) 101130H 1/3/9 YD108434 RECD SAF FM 3 EN. SEARCH AREA AFTER CNTCT

FND 1 NVA KIA (C).

(K) 101140H E/2/9 YD111121 MADE CNTCT W/2 EN. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(L) 101630H CP/3/9 YD131336 RECD 4 RND 122MM ARTY. DIR UNK. REQUESTED

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(M) 101700H M/3/9 YD169112 RECD SAF & AWF FM WELL DUG IN EN FORCE.

FIRE 60MM & ARTY MSNS. AO ON STATION.

(N) 101810H CP/3/9 YD184136 RECD 60 RND OF MORTAR FIRE FM N. BELIEVED

TO BE 82MM. RND HIT OUTSIDE PERM. FIRED 81MM & ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(C) 110720H 2/12 YD187135 RECD 2 RND 122 ARTY FM AZ 4200 MILS. YD083043

YD095045, YD091044 TAKEN UNDER FIRE 10 MIN PRIOR TO INCOMING.

(P) 111300H 2/12 YD187135 RECD 4 RND 75MM RR FM AZ 4000 MILS. RTD

FIRE ON YD045122 W/UNK RES.

(Q) 111600H RECON TM 1A2 YD145135 & YD150129 GUNSHIPS RECD HVY SA &

AWF FM BOTH LOC'S. PILOTS REPTD TRLS IN AREA. MSN ABORTED.

(R) 111620H RECON TM 3E1 YD160130 FIREWIRE W/RESISTOR & INSULATORS STRUNG

ON TREES ALONG TRL RUNNING SW-NE. FOLLOWED WIRE FOR 200M. ENGAGED 2 EN W/SAF. RES UNK. TM MVD TO IZ FOR EXTRACTION. HELO GUNNER KILLED 1 NVA KBA (C) IN BLK PJ'S WHEN TM

WAS EXTRACTED.

KIA: 51 / 0 / 14 / 0 / 65
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 1 / 0 / 0 / 6 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

84 / -
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLOS: -

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 111315H DIV AO YD055673 USMC OV-10 RECD LT SAF FM 1 PW. ALT 1500'.

NO HITS.

CH-46-D YD198121 ALT 500' RECD INT AWF/30 CAL. 9 HITS FORCED TO LAND. LATER RECOVERED.

CH-46-D YD185136 ALT 1000' RECD MOD SAF. 1 HIT.

CH-46-D YD1911 GD RECD MOD SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 111015H DIV AO YD100087 SPTD LT BNKRS 6'x8' ALONG SIDE OF ROAD.

YD2908 AN UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF BNKRS.

(B) 111200H DIV AO YD192112 WORKED IN SUPT OF M/3/9 WHICH WAS IN LIGHT

CNTCT. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 NVA KBA (C).

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(C) 111400H DIV AO YD195105 RAN 1 A/S IN SUPT OF M/3/9 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. NEG BDA. YD193100 RAN 1 A/S IN SUPT OF M/3/9. RES 50M TRL INTERDICTED.

YD198107 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN IN SUPT OF M/3/9. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

(D) 111415H DIV AO YD218117 SPTD A LARGE HOOCH 15'x30' ON FIRE.

SUSPECT STARTED BY EN.

(E) 111420H DIV AO YD055673 WORKED IN SUPT OF H/2/4 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT

& OBS 2 NVA RUN INTO CANOPY.

(F) 111425H DIV AO YD188745 OBS 2 EN WALKING E. 1 WAS CARRYING A FULL

SAND BAG. YD184773 OBS 1 INACTIVE AA PSN. BNKRS, UNK NUMBER, TRENCHES & TRLS W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(G) 111630H DIV AO YD206120 RAN OV-10 ORD IN SUPT OF I/3/4 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. CNTCT WAS BROKEN.

(H) 111640H DIV AO COMM WIRE RUNNING THROUGH TREES. AT YD128108, YD117130, YD098076, YD095086, & YD091082.

(I) 111830H DIV AO YD13621002 AN OP OVERLOOKING AN LZ. UNK NUMBER OF BNKRS IN TREES. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 WPN PSN DIS.

(J) 111835H DIV AO YD122211 TRL W/3 BNKRS ALONG SIDE OF TRL. SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD203036 A HOLE IN RD 6M IN DIA W/ CAMOUFLAGE & A DES TRUCK ALONG

3 SIDE OF IT. A BNKR ALONG SIDE OF RD.

(K) 111905H DIV AO YD157227 RICE TATE OUT DRY. NUMEROUS FRESH TRLS

IN AREA.

L. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

12 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

5 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISC/VG DISCC. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 1.
D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

- 4 (1) 60/82MM MORT
(2) 6/122MM ARTY
(3) 4/75MM RR

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWAF/RVNAF

IND

C/S

2	0	0
1	0	0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 091230H F/2/9 YD163101 CPTD 1 SMG (GREASE GUN).

(2) 101130H H/2/9 YD155179 FND 363/RPG RND, 120/60MM RND, 12/82MM RND, 10/CASES OF 1 LB BLOCKS TNT, 32 BOXES OF FUSES (15 PER BOX), 4 CANS INCREMENTS 82MM, 9/K-44 RIFLES, 64/CASES 7.62 AMMO, 6 BAGS RPG BOOSTERS (50 PER BAG), 16 BATTERIES, 60 MESS KITS, 300 BARS OF SOAP. GEAR SENT OF BN S-2.

(3) 101730H H/2/4 YD055685 FND 2 BOXES 50 CAL RND, 1 BOX 7.62 RND, 2 CHICOM GRENS. DES ALL.

(4) 101950H 1ST AMTRAC YD259657 CPTD 1 AK-47.

(5) 110845H 1ST AMTRAC YD258657 CPTD 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 4 AK-47 MAGS, 1 GRENADE.

WILL FWD TO G-2 COLLECTIONS.

(6) 111000H DETACH 2-2 PSYOP BN YD116478 MALE VN CHILDREN FND & TURNED IN

2 US CLAYMORE MINES, 8/M-26 GRENS, 1/82MM ILLUM, 1/60MM RND ILLUM, 600/30 CAL RND, & 10/5.56 RND. REWARDED CHILDREN 4450 P'S.

(7) 11130H I/3/9 YD184134 SEARCH AREA AFTER CNTCT. FND 1 RPG LAUNCHER W/2 RND. DES RND & FWD LAUNCHER TO CP.

(8) 111445H 14TH ENGR CO YD177615 FND & DISARMED 1 US M-43 MINE.

1. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER: - NONE.

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES:

(1) 100930H H/2/9 YD150180 FND 4 SKS, 1 AK-47, 6 K-44 W/MAGS & ORGANIC

GEAR, 1 RPG LAUNCHER, 34 CASES 7.62 AMMO, 100 PER CASE; 12 CASES 12.7, 100 PER CASE;

GREN

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

25/82MM RNDs W/WARHEADS & INCREMENTS, 2 BOLTS FOR LMG, 60 STICKS OF TNT, 4 CHICKS
GRENS & 5 DOGS. OF INTELL VALUE KEPT & REST DES.

ITEMS

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: - NONE
6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTs:
B. UNIT LOC

(1) AGT RPT (F-3) DTD 10 FEB 69 STATED: ON 2 & 3 FEB 69 THE HQ WORKSITE #7 WAS DEPLOYED IN THE VIC OF YD385256. EST STR W/SUPPORTING ELEMENTS 500. INTENTIONS OF THE HQ WAS TO MOVE INTO THUA THIEN (P). ALLEGEDLY WORKSITE #8 WILL REPLACE WORKSITE #7 FOR OPNS IN QT (P).

CMT

THIS IS THE FIRST RPT PLACING WORKSITE #7 (2ND DISTRICT ROAD 2, 1TH FRONT) THIS FAR SOUTH.

OOB HAS NO INFO ON WORKSITE #8. F-6
8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)
10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE
12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

(1) 101222H RIV SEC YD295668 REF: INTSUM 11-69 PARA 3 A (2) (E) CORRECTION:

NO MINES WERE FNT.
E. OTHER MISC

(2) AT 0845 11 FEB 69 VIC OF YD295668 1ST AMTKS CAPT ONE VC WHO WAS A MEMBER OF THE CAM GIANG VILLAGE (CNA) GUERRILLA FORCE. PW WAS A MEMBER OF A 2ND MAN GRP WHO WAS TO DES A BRIDGE IN THE DONG HA AREA W/50LBS OF C-4. THE PW'S UNIT IS SUBORDINATE TO THE CAM LO DISTRICT FORCE.

CMT

INTERDICTION OF FR LOC'S MAY BE A PRELUDE TO EN OFFENSIVE ACTIVITY.

(2) 8 FEB 2ND ARVN YD063519, YD047490, YD092184 AGT RPT STATED 2 NVA BNS, 1ST & 2ND, INFILTRATED FM LAOS & WERE DEPLOYING AT ANY GRIDSG OPERATE W/100 VC FORCE IN AREA.

(3) 111305H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBSD 5 LIGHTS MOVING W/100 AT YD15378452.

(1) 12TH MAR A-2 SENSORS W/TPS-25 DETED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:
111929H YD16308368 4 GRPS OF EN. 5 IN EA GRPS MOVING SE.

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

112010H YD123895 5 SETS OF MOVING LIGHTS MOVING SE.
DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(5) 110945H DIV AO YD042702 SPTD 1 BNKR 6'x6' & 1 FGT HOLE. FRESH TRL ACTY IN AREA. LT D MACINTYRE 0102103 USMC.

(6) 110955H DIV AO YD098743 LGE FRAME 6'x24' W/BNKR UNDERNEATH. SIGNS OF REC ACTY. CWO2 W LUCKENBACH 089992 USMC.

(7) 111030H DIV AO YD087767 SPTD WOODEN BOX 2'x11' W/METAL BAND AROUND IT YD181823 STATIONARY 2 1/2 TON GREEN TRUCK FACING S. NO EN OBS. LT SAMARAS 0101669 USMC.

2 (8) 111200H DIV AO YD021701 BNKRS IN AREA OF 50M RADIUS. TRL IN AREA W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1/50 CAL PSN, 6 FGT HOLES & 2 BNKRS DES. CAPT E

THOMAS 089313 USMC.

(9) F/26 ARTY A-4 W/NOD OBSD BRUSH FIRE, AT YD131769. TIME 111305H SP/4 ORRILL

RA52813434.

(10) 111435H DIV AO YD018683 5 EN IN FULL COMBAT GEAR W/WPNS MOVING S ON

TRL. YD077774 2 EN IN SHORTS SWIMMING IN RIV. LT R PIERCE 05428033 USA.

(11) 111610H DIV AO YD158775 A RAFT SUBMERGED IN RIV. NO SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

LT R BERKLEY 05429657 USA.

(12) 111845H DIV AO YD137745 2/50 CAL PSNS. SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD1979 A.

LGE GRASS FIRE. ORIGIN UNK. LT GONTAREK 0101934 USMC.

(13) 111905H DIV AO YD185811 NEW HOOCH BEING CONSTRUCTED. 2 INDIVS SITTING

OUTSIDE HOOCH BY FIRE. LT M IAFROMBOISE 0103632 USMC.

(14) 111920H DIV AO YD076740 A ROPE BRIDGE ACROSS BEN HAI. YD076740

TRL ACTY N-S. LT R NORTON USA.

(15) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING

111735H YD226802 3 EN MOVING E.

111920H YD20567746 10-15 EN MOVING S.

111926H YD17017987 5 EN MOVING SW.

111941H YD24407864 10 EN MOVING SE.

3 112015H YD19218097 3-5 EN.

112057H YD19799339 5 EN MOVING S.

112110H YD17187867 3-5 EN MOVING SE.

112123H YD15927835 10 EN MOVING NW.

112255H YD16067959 5-10 EN MOVING SE. 1ST LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(16) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED EN MVT & FIRED ARTY W/DIR N24 AT 2222H. 112228H STRING 1152 XD80704766. FIRED ARTY 13 HNDG N2 AT 2229H.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 889 RELEASED BY James H. [illegible] TIME 12 09 40 H FEB 60

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 10C/WHB/TBR
SEC GEO PHONE 3166
CWO

IMMEDIATE 1123210 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
TO: THIRD MARDIV
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XIIIV CORPS PUB
CG FIRST MARDIV DNG
CG FORLOGICMO DNG
CG HUNDRED AND FIRST ABN DIV GEE
CG NINTH MAB CG
CG FIRST MAF DNG
COMNAVSUPACT DNG
FIFTH COMM BN DNG
SEVENTH COMM BN DNG
CTG SEVEN SIX
CTG SEVEN SIX POINT FIVE
CTG SEVEN NINE
CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FOUR
CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FIVE
BLT THREE SLANT ONE
BLT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX
CTG ONE ONE FIVE POINT ONE

CONFIDENTIAL

DIVO P02000.2G (COT) (U)

1. PRINTED CHANGE NR 5 DIVO P02000.2G EFFECTIVE 150000N FEB69.
2. CHANGE AVAILABLE FOR THIRD MARDIV UNITS AT RESPECTIVE S AND C'S QUANG TRI AND DONG HA 12FEB69.
3. CHANGE TO NON-THIRD MARDIV UNITS VIA NORMAL CHANNELS.

GP-4

CCN 89.1 RELEASED BY

TIME 120700 FEB69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 112356 FEBRUARY 1969

FM: CO, 11TH AIR BN.

TO: CG, 11TH MA

INFO: CG, 11TH MA

11 ENGR
218

UNCLAS

11TH MA FOR ENGR

CONSTRUCTION TASKING

MASTER FILE

AL 11TH MA 080042 Z FEB 69

1. CONSTRUCTION CONSISTED OF 24 x 32 FRAME ADDITION TO "PRESENT" FACILITY. CONCRETE DECK AND MAJORITY OF MATERIAL PROVIDED BY MCB-7.

2. PROJECT ASSIGNED BY 11TH MA WORK ORDER 5965

3. PROJECT COMPLETED THIS DATE

CREATED BY

RELEASSED BY

DATE

R. P. Hutz
R. P. HUTZ WCOL

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS WCOL

11 FEB 69

1123568 FEB 69

C-ENGR

1 1 2 3 5 6 7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12 Feb 69

3rd Mar Div (Rein)

ORIGINATED MESSAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

ENTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120101Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIVEPAC

(DOIS) COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

UNCLAS EFTO

1STLT GERALD T. SMITH 010149Z USMC

- A. CG FIVEPAC 102348Z FEB 69
- B. CG 3RD MARDIV 070517Z DEC 68 (RPT OF CAS 927-68)
- C. CG 3RD MARDIV 170205Z DEC 68 (RPT OF CAS 953-68)

1. REF A REVERB. BNO WIA ONLY ONCE AS RPT BY PAR 1.A(7) OF REF B.
2. PAR 1.A(1) OF REF C DELETED IN ITS ENTIRETY BY SEPARATE MSG THIS DATE.

OCN

RELEASED BY

908 918 JL 120840H

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120103Z FEB 69

DELETED LCPL G. N. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CIG

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

(DOIG)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

DELETION OF RPT OF CAS; CASE 1STLT GERALD T. SMITH 0101192 USMC

A. CG 3DMARDIV 170205Z DEC68 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 953-68)

1. PAR 1.A(1) OF REF A DELETED IN ITS ENTIRETY, PREV RPT BY RPT OF CAS 927-68.

CCN

~~709~~ 719 RELEASED BY

Q15mm 120840H

ADJ

1 & P

120103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120105Z FEB 69

DEAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN cum
SEC ADJ P.D. NG QUANG TRI 211
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFAC
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD PSR

SECOND BN T EIGHTH MAR
(DOO) SECOND BN THIRD MAR
THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (162-69)

A. MOO 3040.5C
B. FMFACD P 3040.2D

1. JAWREP A AND B MOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO
(2) HOSTILE AND THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL STEVEN L. V/S SLYKE 2224712/0846 USMC, BTRY B, 2/12, 3D MARDIV. VIA 8 FEB 69 23 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HAND IN BRET WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RPT TO DU. REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JOSEPH A. WISE 2447085/0511 USMC, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. VIA 10 FEB 69 VICINITY OF OUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LOWER LEG IN EN GRENADE WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RPT TO DU. REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC THOMAS M. FITZGERALD 2445121/0511 USMC, CO D, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 10 FEB 69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ENEMY UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC HORACE L. PRICE JR. 2460284/0811 USMC, CO D, 2/12, 3D MARDIV. 1 FEB 69 APRX 23 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL KEN BUTCH WILLIAMS 2578497/0511 USMC, CO D, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. 10 FEB 69 APRX 2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. SNAKE BIT RT INDEX FINGER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

909

RELEASED BY

ADJ

1170mm 120840H

1/11/50

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
MAJ GEN PFC LT. MORIN
SAS ADV PHONE 76-ANG TRI 211
FEB 69 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

(0008)

INFO: CG BMEPAC
CG TORIOCCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE INA

2NDLT JOSEPH P. THOMPSON 0107555 USMC

- A. CMC 110107Z FEB 69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 100115Z FEB 69 (BT OF SRS INJ - HOSTILE 54-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SIO RPT AS NOS SAS CAS BY REF B.

CON 910 910 RELEASED BY JAX smm 120835H

ADJ

L & P

120107

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120109Z FEB 69 CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-7

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFI USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 11FEB69

A. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 110131Z 59-69
- (2) 110123Z 60-69
- (3) 110905Z 61-69
- (4) 110907Z 62-69

B. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 110111Z 55-69
- (2) 110139Z 56-69
- (3) 110901Z 57-69
- (4) 110903Z 58-69

C. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 110125Z 151-69
- (2) 110127Z 152-69
- (3) 110129Z 153-69
- (4) 110501Z 154-69
- (5) 110137Z 155-69
- (6) 110139Z 156-69
- (7) 110135Z 157-69
- (8) 110133Z 158-69
- (9) 110503Z 159-69

D. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 110505Z 32-69

OCH

RELEASED BY

P 120110Z FEB 69 DATE 11 FEB 69
 FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY SSGT KRAL
 TO CG NINTH MAB
 INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES
 BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 (G043)
 CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS
 A. CG NINTH MAB MSG 310411Z DEC. 68.
 1. IAW REF (A) THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED AS
 OF 112359H FEB. 69.
 2. TOTAL MSGS REC'D: 42 IMI 42. LAST MSG REC'D
 43 IMI 43. NUMBERS MISSING THIS STA: (JAN)
 103 IMI 103. (FEB) 038 IMI 038.
 3. FOL MSGS BY "G" NR AND DTG SINCE LAST REPORT:
 040 110320Z, 041 110722Z, 042 110724Z.
 BT

1303

MASTER FILE

03/12

T.W. Steele 111745
 RELEASED BY T.W. STEELE CAPT USMC TIME _____ H FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120111Z FEB69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG EMPAC

UNCLAS L.FTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

CPL JIMMY L. MRCER 1493291 USMC

A. CMC 110055Z FEB69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 090119Z FEB69 (RPT OF CAS - 10 JUNE 147-69)

1. REF A REFERS. CORRECT NAME AND SN OF SNM IS AS RPT BY ITEM
1.0A (4) OF REF B: CPL JIMMY L. MRCER 1493291.

CON

912 RELEASED BY

J. X. Sumner 120825H

ADJ

L

P

120111Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R 120112Z FEB 69 DATE 11 FEB 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT FISHER
TO TWO SIX MARINES
INFO 7EN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O (0044)
SUBJ HAWAII R&R QUOTAS
REF A TWO SIX MAR MSG 040112Z FEB 69
1. LAW REF (A) A NEG RPT IS SUBM.
R&R QUOTAS FOR MAR NOT REC'D THIS COMD.
BT

1304

MASTER FILE COPY

04/12
1515
1515

RELEASED BY T.W. STEELE CAPT USMC TIME 111745 H FEB 69

1 2 0112

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120113Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGofs, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR SIXTH MOD
COM SIX
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS RPTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (63-69)

(DOH)

- A. HQC 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FIFPAO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL JOHN THOMAS COLEMAN 2345695/0311/8662/8651 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ADDU.
 - C. DEAD (DAI).
 - D. AMX OLSON, 10FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE SHILOH, APRX 15 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT OBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMNT PENE LEFT SIDE OF HEAD, LEFT SIDE OF BACK, LEFT ARM, BOTH BUTTOCKS AND LEFT LEG F. A FRIENDLY ARTY RND THAT FELL SHORT OF BN TARGET AREA WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER WATCH.
 - E. CR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. WILLIAM FRED COLEMAN (F) LOUISE COLEMAN (M) 170 NORTHEAST OLD IVY RD., ATLANTA, GA. 30305.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 10OCT68.
 - I. INVES RPT WILL BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-4.
(2) \$190.20 BP, \$65.00 SMHF, \$13.00 HORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 4 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 258-76-4165
(5) NO.
(6) NO.
(7) NO.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) LUMP SUM
 - K. HESBY. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. M. P. WILLARD CWO USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. ARR RVN 16FEB68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

~~FILE COPY~~

IRAFTR LOPL J.H. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120115Z FEB69 OWO

FROM: 00 THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACO's, C-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: ~~SEN NY-NEW MCD~~ *mic*
DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FOUR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MCD BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (64-69)

- A. HCO 3040.30
B. MARGORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
C. FIAPCO P340.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC MICHAEL LESTER NESS 2431642/2531 USMC, H-S CO, 3D MCD BN,
3D MARDIV.
B. AGDU.
C. DEAD (DAI).
D. APRX 2210H, 10FEB69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG
TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW BETWEEN THE EYES FR
DISCHARGE OF A M-16 RFL BY ANOTHER MARINE.
E. PRESENTLY LOC USMC USS REPOSE PENDING AUTOPSY, TO BE TR
TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
F. LESTER WAYNE NESS (F) RUTH ANDREW NESS (M) 4792 HONEWOOD
DR. MENTOR, OHIO 44060.
G. M.
H. 30JAN68.
I. INVES RPT WILL BE SUB.
J. (1) E-2.
(2) \$113.40 BP, \$100 SPHF, \$100 FORDU.
(3) 1 R, 0 MO, 11 R. TOTAL RV.
(4) 287-48-6662
(5) F.
(6) NO
(7) NO
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
K. CH OF CHR. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
L. NO.
M. NEGAT.
2. ARR RVN 18SEP68.

CC14

RELEASED BY

ADJ

05319 / / Insp

R.P. Baker
 DRAFTER LOPL J.M. PASHAK *lun*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120172 FEB69 CWO

FROM: 00 THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
 DIV SURGEON

INFO: COM NINE / *RECEIVED*
 CAMP BUTLER / *RUBB*
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY / *RUBB*
 NAVDISP STRAN / *RUBB*
 FIRST AMTRAC BN / *RECEIVED*
 EPID PAC / *RUBB*
 NAVFIN CTR CLEVE / *RECEIVED*

FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH - HOSTILE (4-69)

(0017)

- A. NOO 3040.30
- B. BURESHIAN, ART C-9801
- C. FIFTHCO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. MM3 HUGER LEE PHELPS B50 42 08/8404 USN, H&S CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 2300H, 10FEB69 VICINITY OF DAI DO, APRX 2 MILES NORTHEAST OF DONG HA CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAG'D PRIME MIDDLE OF BACK, AND LEFT ARM FR AN RE GRENADE WHILE ENROUTE TO AN AMBUSH SITE.

E. CR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA EMBUARY DANANG.

F. PATRICIA AILEEN PHELPS (W) 500 D-2 NORTH BALDWIN, GREENFIELD, INDIANA 46140.

G. NO.

H. 2400763.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) GASTIE MAY PHELPS (W) 500 D-2 NORTH BALDWIN, GREENFIELD, INDIANA 46140.

(2) NO.

(3) W.

K. COM 9.

L. CAUC/PROTESTANT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. M. F. WILLARD, CHC USN.

M. SGLI.

N. (1) E-4.

(2) \$251.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 FORDU, \$30.00 PSAR.

(3) 12 DAYS 1 MD TOTAL SERV.

(4) HEADQUARTERS THIRD MARDIV. WILL DE FWD A-1.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH (4-69) CONTINUED:

- O. \$10,000.00. AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- P. 29 DAYS ADVANCE LEAVE.
- 3. ARR RVT 24DEC68.

OCN

~~915~~ 915

RELEASED BY

J. A. Tamm 120835H

AOT

*1/SUR6 JS

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter

DRAFTER PFC L.T. WORTH
NET ADT PHONE ROOM TRI

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120119Z FEB 69

~~ILL COPY~~

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AEG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOTS

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FIVE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
1ST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (67-69)

(D013)

h

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCOEPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFP MCO P3040.2D

1. JAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL CARL EDWARD GOLDSMITH JR. 2227612/1833 USMC, & S CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. DEAD (KIA)
- D. APRX 2500H, 10 FEB 69 VICINITY OF DAI DO, APRX 2 MIL S NORTHEAST OF DONG HA CHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD PENETRATING HEAD, FACE, CHEST, RT ARM, RT LEG WITH MASSIVE TISSUE DAMAGE RT HAND FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENROUTE TO AN AMBUSH SUE.
- E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO B. TR TO USA MORTU RY DANANG.
- F. PAUL EDWARD GOLDSMITH SR (F) DECEASED. DOROTHY MAE GOLDSMITH (M) STATION B, BOX 56, CLARKSBURG, W.VA. 26301.

✓

- G. NO.
 - H. 20JUN68.
 - I. INWS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-3
(2) \$137.70 PP, \$65.00 SPP, \$2.00 FORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 6 MO, 17 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 231-74-7251
(5) (M)
(6) NO.
(7) (M)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
 - K. BAPTIST. SENDING CHAPLAIN LT. M. P. WILLARD CHC USN.
 - L. M.
 - M. NEG AT.
2. ARR RVN ON 20JUN68.

20119

CCN

~~956~~

916

RELEASED BY

JN Forman 12/083511

ADT

L/K P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120121Z F.B.69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AOCIS G-1

INFO: DIN NINTH MCD
COM EIGHT
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

U CLASS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (68-69)

(0014)

- A. MCD 3040.3C
- B. MALCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFP AOC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL BILLY JOE CUREW 2405872/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA)
 - D. APRX 1530H, 9 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGMID PENETRATING RT SIDE OF NECK, LEFT SIDE OF CHEST IN ENEMY WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST IDS FOR BUR OP DEWEY CANYON.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. HENRY B. CUREW (F) MABLE M. CUREW (M) RT #3, BOX 100, PINE BLUFF, ARK. 71601.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 7 NOV 68.
 - I. IAWES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-3
(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SHF, \$9.00 FOR DU.
(3) 1 YR, 2 MO, 30 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 429-90-7276
(5) (M) AND (F)
(6) NO.
(7) (M)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) IS SETTLED BY LAW
 - K. BAPTIST. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT M. WILLARD CHOICE
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. ARE RVN ON 23 JUL 68.

CCN

~~917~~ 917 RELEASED BY QNT Form 1208354

AOS

L & P

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

COPY

COTTER LONN L.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120123Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MOD
COM ONE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST AIRTRAC BNUNCLAS EFK (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (66-69)

(0003)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCO PERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. PIFPACO P3040.20

L. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. 2DLT RICHARD LANE COTTER 0105059/1801 USMC, H&S CO,
1ST AIRTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV.

B. AGDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 2300H, 10FEB69 VICINITY OF DAI DO, APRX 2 MILES
NORTHEAST OF DONG HA CT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
MULTIPLE FRAGMID PRCE NSOK, FACE, ABDOMEN, BOTH ARMS, BOTH THIGHS
FR AN IEN ORBLADE WHILE ENROUTE TO AN AMBUSH SITE.

E. OR RKG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. WILLIAM S. COTTER (F) (DECEASED) ELLEN MARIE COTTER (M)
74 FRANKLIN ST., PEABODY, MASS. 01960.

G. NO.

H. 18DEC68.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) 01.

(2) \$213.20 BP, \$65.00 SEHF.

(3) 1 YR, 9 MO, 6 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 002-32-0307.

(5) M.

(6) M.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.

K. CATH. ATTENDING COMPLAINT. T. L. O. MCAUFFEE CHC USA.

L. LO.

M. NEGAT

2. ARR RV. 28CT68.

CON

903

903

RELEASED BY

JN 120835H

ADJ

LTP

M

DECLASSIFIED

FILED
RAAF LOPL
CREATING

THE ESTATE/PRIORITY 1201252 FEB69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM LINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (69-69)

(D004)

- A. HCO 3040.3C
- B. MAJCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. MAPPAC P3040.2D

1. IN/REV A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL WILLIAM PATRICK WEIMER 2471666/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9.
3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 1030H, 9FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGHAM,
NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD PILE RT SIDE
OF ABDOMEN F. EN ARMY WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR
OF DEWEY CANYON.
- E. OR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAMAG.
- F. ~~WILLIAM S. WEIMER (P) PATRICIA M. (CLERY) WEIMER (H)~~ ^{APL}
~~1322 WEST ARLWOOD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626~~ KATHERINE (SCHAVEY)
WEIMER (J) 2010 MAIN ST., EVANSTON, ILLINOIS 60202.

- G. NO.
- H. 17SEP68.
- I. DIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-3.
(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
(3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 24 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 340-38-4307.
(5) W.
(6) NO.
(7) W.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LA.
- K. BATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN L. L. MCAULIFFE SSN.
- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.
- 2. ARR RVN 500000.

CCN

904

904

RECEIVED BY JAH 12 08 30H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

CHAPTER LCPL J.M. TASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120127Z FEB69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV SURGEON
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: CMC
BUERS
BURED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
HQ NINTH MAR

(0018)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES -- NON-HOSTILE (34-69)

- A. MCC 3040.30
- B. SUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL DAVID F. BROCK 65 59 09/4105 USN, HQ CO, 9TH MAR,
3D MARDIV. 6 FEB 69 QUANG TRI CST BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE EVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USN: USS REPOSE. REQ NOK
NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN 905

RELEASED BY

120830H

120127Z FEB 69

A05

1 SURG/INSP

120127

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *Curry*
 SEC ADJ PRIME QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120129Z FEB69 CWO

FROM: 03 THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSB
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

COPY TO: *SCAFS G-1*
INSPECTOR
FILE COPY

(DOOS) SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (160-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. JAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS IS RPT SEVEN (7)
 HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL ELIEN L. BAGGETT 2313230/2142 USMC, H&S CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. 1A 10FEB 69 VICINITY OF DAI DO, APRX 2 MILES NORTHEAST OF DONG HA CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT ARM RR EN RVL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC FRANK W. BREIDENBACH 2456818/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 10FEB69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GRAZING GSW RT SIDE OF NECK AND RT THIGH FR EN RVL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) LCPL BRIAN E. DICK 2386270/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 10FEB69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF FACE FR EN GRNADIE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. RGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL BRAD L. JONES 2494202/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 10FEB69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT THIGH FR EN GRNADIE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) LCPL FRANK ROBLES JR. 235164/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 10FEB69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAD NECK FR EN GRNADIE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. RGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADT *1/INSP* *P*
 PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (160-69)

(6) PFC GREGORY C. SALAZAR 2475501/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. KIA 10 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERBILT CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU LEFT HAND BR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC GERALD THURMAN 2447491/1835 USMC, H&S CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. KIA 10 FEB 69 VICE ITY OF DAY DO, APRX 2 MILES NORTHEAST OF DONG HA CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRGWD LEFT UPPER ARM FR EN FORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. PH TO BE AWD. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

906

RELEASED BY

JAT/mm 120830H

4

FIL

[Handwritten signature]
 DEPT. OF DEFENSE
 SEC ADJ PHOEN (QUANG TRI 211)
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120131Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: A4 FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: A0280-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 COM NINE
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (65-69)

(D006)

A. M30 3040.30
 B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFPAC P4040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. CPL HARRY VICTOR DETEMPE 2231813/1833 USMC, H&S CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 204TH, 10 FEB 69 VICINITY OF DAI DO, APRX 2 MILES NORTHEAST OF DONG HA CAMP BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING ABDOMEN, RT BUTTOCK AND RT SIDE OF BACK WHEN REFL FIRE WHILE ENROUTE TO AN AMBUSH SITE.

E. GR RHD QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. LAVERNE MURRAY DETEMPE (P) HEILA LORITA DETEMPE (M) 5908 W. IOWA AVE RD., KENWOOD PARK, PEORIA, ILL. 61604.

G. NO.

H. 24 MAR 67.

I. INTL S RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-4

(2) \$238.50 BP, \$65.00 SPHY, \$13.00 FORDU

(3) 2 YR, 8 MO, 18 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 344-40-0551

(5) (M) AND

(6) NO.

(7) (M)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.

K. METHODIST. ATTENDING CHURCH. M. F. WILLARD CHURCH.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

Q. ARR RVN ON 23 FEB 68.

CCN

907

907

RELEASED BY

J. H. Homan 12 0830H

ADJ 1

L & P

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120133Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: CMC
BUPERS
BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSV
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND EN NINTH MAR

(DO19)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (33-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART 3-0801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HN JAMES R. THAYER B20 68 61/8104 USN, IE 3 CO, 2/9,
3D MARDIV. WIA 9 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APPROX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF
VALDESRIPT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD TRAUMD BOTH
LOWER LEGS, FN EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL DUK OF DAWSON RIVER
SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQD TRMT BY DOCTOR. BN TO BE AWD.

CCN 908

908

RELEASED BY

DA/Ann

12 0830d

120133Z FEB 69

ECIRG

1/INSB

120133

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 12013 2 Z FEB 69

FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
ITY MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MARINES
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

(0621)

UNCLAS E F T O
REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC 13040.20
- D. MY 040127 Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING APO JOHN MCHRIDE 2255055, USMC, CO HAS 2/3, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REFERENCE D.

- A. CONDITION: GOOD
- B. PROGNOSIS: GOOD
- C. TRANSFERRED TO 22ND CASUALTY STAGING FACILITY ON 4 FEB 69 FET CONUS
- D. FINAL REPORT

CON 901 RELEASED BY BCV/Stein TIME

DIVISION 1201372 TIME 12 084014

12 01372 FEB 69

SURE

1201372

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: TJO:CV
SEC 0-2 PH 3202
CWO

PRIORITY 120138Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
THIRD RECON BN
FIRST ANTRAC BN
INFO: THIRD MARDIV
CG XXIV CORPS
UNCLASS CG II AF
CVA VENT ACTION OF 10 FEB 69

1. AT 0130H ON THE MORNING OF 10 FEB 69 ON CUA VIET RIVER SIGHTED THREE TO FIVE ENEMY ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE RIVER. RECON TEAM "FANCY DAN" WAS

INSERTED INTO THE AREA WHERE THE ENEMY WAS SIGHTED AND IMMEDIATELY OPENED FIRE ON THEM AFTER ONE CHICOM GRENADE WAS THROWN AT THE TEAM. A REACTION

FORCE FROM FIRST ANTRAC BN WAS COMMITTED WHEN THE RECON TEAM BECAME LOW ON AMMUNITION. THE REACTION FORCE FOUND UPON SEARCHING THE AREA OF CONTACT:

FOUR ENEMY KIA; FOUR AK-50 ASLT RIFLES; ONE RPG; TEN CHICOM GRENADES AND TWO SMOKERS.

2. THE VENT ACTION ON THE PART OF ALL PARTICIPATING UNITS DURING THIS ENGAGEMENT IS APPRECIATED. ACCORDINGLY, I DESIRE TO EXPRESS MY APPRECIATION FOR THE OUTSTANDING DISPLAY OF AGGRESSIVENESS AND COORDINATION BETWEEN UNITS IN LOCATING AND DESTROYING THE ENEMY AND CAPTURING HIS ORDNANCE, WELL DONE.

W. DAVIS SEEDS

TIME 120930Z FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 120139Z FEB 69

FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUNED
CONUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR EIGHTH MCD
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(D020)

UNCLAS E F T O
REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D
- D. THIRD MAR DIV MSG 020513Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A, B, AND C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING 2ND LT EARL DEWAYNE BYLER 0106933/0301, USMC, CO, G 2/4, 3RD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REFERENCE D.

- A. CONDITION: GOOD
- B. PROGNOSIS: GOOD
- C. TRANSFERRED TO 22ND CASUALTY FACILITY ON 2 FEB 69 FTT TO CONUS
- D. FINAL REPORT

GCN 902 RELEASED BY B. C. Cohen TIME

DIVISION RELEASE J. A. Jones TIME 120840H

120139Z FEB 69

SURG.

120139

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER C. A. ROBINSON, JR.
SEC ISO PHONE 3211
CNO

ROUTINE 12 01402 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CO, THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

SUBJ: SCREENING OF PERSONNEL RECORDS; REQUEST FOR
UNCLASS

MASTER FILE COPY

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE PERSONNEL RECORDS OF THE THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES, BE SCREENED TO DETERMINE IF THERE

ARE ANY PERSONNEL NOT SERVING WITH THE BATTALION WHO MADE THE LANDING AT RED BEACH, 8 MARCH 1965.

2. THIS INFORMATION IS NEEDED FOR A NEWS ARTICLE TO BE PRINTED IN THE "SEA TIGER", 7 MARCH 1969 EDITION. IT IS REQUESTED THAT

THIS INFORMATION BE PROVIDED THE DIVISION INFORMATIONAL SERVICES OFFICE NOT LATER THAN 20 FEBRUARY 1969.

CCN

0893

REL BY

Martin J. DePina

150

P

12 01402

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY
MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
SECT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
CWO

IMMEDIATE 120141 22 FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR
INFO: DIR FIRST MARCORDIST
COM THIRD NAVDIST
CG III MAF

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

REPORT OF DEATH, NON HOSTILE 2-69

A. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154

1. IAW REF A FOL ITEMS ARE REPORTED:

A. SGT JEFFREY RICHARD BRUCE 2289215/0141 USMC, CAP 4-3-3,
FOURTH CAG, III MAF.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD - DAL.

D. 10FEB69 APPROX 2130H LOC QUANG TRI PROV RVN. WHILE ON PATROL,
BOAT CAPSIZED WHILE CROSSING RIVER, CAUSING DEATH BY DROWNING.

E. LOC THIRD MEDBN, QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE. TO BE TRANS TO USA
MORTUARY DANANG.

F. SYDNEY STUART BRUCE (FATHER) AND DONNIE JUNE BRUCE (MOTHER),
250 OLYMPIA DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.

G. NO.

H. 1NOV68.

I. WILL INVESTIGATE.

J. (1) E-5

(2) \$278.00 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$16.00 FORDU.

(3) TWO YEARS, EIGHT MONTHS, SIXTEEN DAYS.

(4) 080-40-6886

(5) MARK THOMAS BRUCE (BROTHER), 250 OLYMPIA DRIVE, ROCHESTER,
NEW YORK.

(6) NO

(7) MARK THOMAS BRUCE (BROTHER), 250 OLYMPIA DRIVE, ROCHESTER,
NEW YORK.

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) MARK THOMAS BRUCE, (BROTHER), LUMP SUM.

K. PRESBYTERIAN. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCAULIFFE, USN.

L. NO

M. NONE

2. DATE ARRIVED RVN: 27OCT67.
BT

CC

RE BY

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

120143
COPY

RECEIVED BY: L. L. GEORGE
SER. PERSONAL PHONE 212
CWO

ROUTINE 120143 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG MARCORB QUANT
NPGS MONTEREY
THIRDBN FOURTIMAR

UNCLAS E F T O

CAPT H. L. CURRIE 083910/0302

A. MISO 125-68

B. MCBUL 1520 OF 15JAN69

1. PCSO SMO CTN REF A INDC AHS QUANT. SMO SEL FOR SPL EDUCATION
PROG FY70 ERHS MONTEREY IAW RIF B. PLEASE ADVISE.

2. LTD THIS COMD 20FEB69. IN ADD: APT 121-B 2121 N 6TH ST

ABILENE, TEXAS 79603

CCN 899 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 120845

AQT

[Signature]

1 2 0 1 4 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED J. C. MARILLO
SEC G-1 NONE QT 383
CWO

ROUTINE ~~12015~~ 2 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FYFPAC

(D022)

UNCLAS I F T O

ADDITIONAL PROM QUOTA TO LANCE CORPORAL

A. CG FYFPAC 252103Z JAN69

1. IAW PAR 5 REF A REQ 25 ADDITIONAL PROMOTIONS TO LOPL BE
ASSIGN TO 3D MARDIV

CCN

890

DECREASED BY

L.R. Dore

TIME

G-1

af

✓

120145

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
FILE

Jim
DRAFTER 14/HKJ/tel
SEC AIR PH 30MARDIV 3211
CWO

PRIORITY 120148 Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG 1st MAW
INFO: CG 1st MAW FORWARD

WHERE?

//CONFIDENTIAL//

1. FIRST MARINE AIR WING'S VIGOROUS ALL WEATHER AIR SUPPORT FOR 30MARDIV OPERATIONS FEBRUARY 3-9 HAS AGAIN DEMONSTRATED THE OUTSTANDING CAPABILITIES OF YOUR COMMAND.
2. SEVEN DAYS OF EXTREMELY POOR FLYING WEATHER DID NOT PREVENT FREQUENT AIR DELIVERIES OF RESUPPLY TO TWO MARINE AND ONE ARVN REGIMENT IN THE FIELD, NOR DID LOW VISIBILITY LONG DELAY THE MEDEVAC OF INJURED PERSONNEL. THE TEAMWORK OF AVIATION PERSONNEL IN THE DASO, ASRT, AIR DELIVERY PLATOON AND CH-46 AND HC-130 FLIGHT CREWS WAS EXCEPTIONAL AS WAS THE ACCURACY OF DELIVERY. NO ONE WHO WITNESSED IT WILL SOON FORGET THE DARING AND RESOURCEFULNESS DISPLAYED BY THE FLIGHT CREWS WHO EXECUTED THE MEDEVAC MISSIONS ON 6 AND 7 FEB.
3. PLEASE EXTEND MY PERSONAL APPRECIATION TO THE MEMBERS OF YOUR COMMAND. MAJOR GENERAL DAVIS SENDS

GP-4

CCN

0895

REL BY

[Signature]
AIR

SS.

rh

120148

K2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RAC/WLM
SER: C-2, PR 3302
CHECK

IMMEDIATE 120150Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (ATK)
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
MCB-7
TASK FORCE BRAVO
QTR BASE COORDINATOR
DEPT BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV INCH

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 12/0800H TO 13/0800H

1. I CORP'S COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY IN AFTERNOON WITH HAZE.

SKY CONDITIONS: 1,000 FEET BROKEN LOW CLOUDS, BECOMING 2-3,000 FEET SCATTERED LOW CLOUDS IN AFTERNOON.

VISIBILITY: 3/4 TO 1 1/2 MILES, BECOMING 1-6 MILES HAZE BY NOON, LOWERING TO 1/2 MILES GROUND FOG LATE TONIGHT.

SURFACE WINDS: 0-10 KM, BECOMING SOUTHEASTERNLY AT 5 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.

2. I CORP'S MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY TO OVERCAST WITH MORNING FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY IN AFTERNOON WITH HAZE.

SKY CONDITIONS: 3,000 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS, BECOMING 1,500 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE SCATTERED LOW CLOUDS BY NOON.

VISIBILITY: 1/4 TO 3/4 MILES IN FOG, BECOMING 3-5 MILES HAZE MID-MORNING, LOWERING TO 1-3 MILES GROUND FOG LATE TONIGHT.

SURFACE WINDS: 0-10 KM, BECOMING SOUTHEASTERNLY AT 5 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: VERY LITTLE CHANGE EXPECTED. NO TROPICAL STORMS.

TRF: 02/64

CCN 0896 RELEASED BY

R. M. Martin

TIME 094512 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

R 120320Z FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG USA AP30

INFO SPOC SEVEN THREE ZERO FOUR MECH

CNC

CG FMF PAC

CG III MAR

CG MUCOM

TWELFTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR SMUAP-R INFO CSX-B ORD OFF AMSMU-CA

FUZE PROX M513, SERIES F/USE W/125MM HOW

A. SPOC 7304 MECH 161108Z OCT 63

B. MY 100950Z NOV 69 NOTAL

C. SPOC 7304 MECH 151312Z NOV 68

REF A AND B REFER

2. REQUEST ADIAKE REF C.

1 CEN 993

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFT R 10/18/68
SSC CEO 1001 3166
C. O.

PRIORITY 120420 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG T IRD LARDIV DGH
TO: THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
INFO: TASK FORCE HOTEL VCH
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO: G-3
COC
FSCC
DASC
DIV AIR
RECON REQ

CONFIDENTIAL

ASSIGNMENT OF CALLSIGNS (U)

1. FOLLOWING AUTHORIZED CALLSIGNS ASSIGNED FOR USE RECON TEAMS
YOUR AO.

WIG ALICE
ELK HUNTER

HARSH WORD
HEATHEN KILLER

LUCKY PUNCH
MAGIC SPELL

MAP MAKER
PEACH STATE

PEEP SIGHT
WAX

UP-4

CGN 921

RELEASED BY

John LeMay
CEO

FILE 121200

2 FEB 69

3/COC/FSCC/DASC/AIR/RECON REQ

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: [REDACTED]
SAC G-2 PH 3727
CWO

IMMEDIATE 120524 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE PRAGO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD REGT BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. COMBAT CTR READ 131ST SAC PHU BAI MSG 110615Z FEB 69
AS INDICATED ABOVE

STEEL TIGER MISSION DERRIER AND IPIR

131ST SAC PHU BAI MSG 110615Z FEB 69

BT

CCN: 926 RELEASED BY BK [REDACTED] TIME 121303 17 FEB 69

2 L P
MASTER FILE COPY

120524

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

A/938/11103/152

0 0 N F I D & N T I A L JF000000 CIKE 14932
MACV FOR JAGUEN J 234-3, J 237, C112, C100V, MACSOG
7TH AF FOR CO, COA, DDCV, TACT DOCCO, COCA, DITOB, DSC, DOCT
1. MSN, 1422/19
02. SNR, SLAR
N3. DIG, 292220-100105

11 0815Z FEB 69

A-2

- 

THE FOLLOWING ROUTE SEGMENTS WERE COVERED IN FOX IN MINUTES:

ITEM	TIME	HOW	COORDINATES	LOCATION
------	------	-----	-------------	----------

DL1	2225	2	YD100017	UN	922
DL2	2225	2	YC056961	IN	WOODED AREA SOUTH OF 922
DL3	2225	2	YC016967	UN	9221
DL4	2225	2	YC002670	IN	WOODED AREA SOUTH OF 922
DL5	2225	2	AD798213	IN	WOODED AREA SOUTH OF 922
DL6	2225	2	AC016969	IN	WOODED AREA EAST OF 922

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 RUSVLR 1241 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DL 7 2220 2 AC665940 1 ON 92E
 DL 8 2220 2 AC758914 1 ON TRAIL WEST OF 92E
 DL 9 2232 3 XC664943 1 ON 92E
 DL 10 2237 4 XC666927 1 ON 92E
 DL 11 2241 4 AC666862 1 ON 92E
 DL 12 2244 3 AD126476 3 ON 92E
 DL 13 2249 6 AC666123 2 ON 92E
 DL 14 2256 7 AD751126 1 ON 92E
 DL 15 2256 7 AC751126 1 WOODED AREA WEST OF 92E
 DL 16 2256 7 XC755729 1 WOODED AREA WEST OF 92E
 DL 17 2300 7 AC775729 1 ON 92E
 DL 18 2304 9 YC666910 1 ON 92E
 DL 19 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 20 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 21 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 22 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 23 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 24 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 25 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 26 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 27 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 28 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 29 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 30 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 31 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 32 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 33 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 34 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 35 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 36 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 37 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 38 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 39 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 40 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 41 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 42 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 43 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 44 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 45 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 46 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 47 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 48 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 49 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 50 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 51 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 52 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 53 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 54 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 55 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 56 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 57 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 58 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 59 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 60 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 61 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 62 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 63 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 64 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 65 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 66 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 67 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 68 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 69 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 70 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 71 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 72 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 73 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 74 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 75 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 76 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 77 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 78 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 79 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 80 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 81 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 82 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 83 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 84 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 85 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 86 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 87 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 88 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 89 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 90 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 91 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 92 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 93 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 94 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 95 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 96 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 97 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 98 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 99 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E
 DL 100 2304 9 7 1 ON 92E

PAGE 4 RUSVLR 1241 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DL 22 2312 1 XC695990 2 ON 92E
 DL 23 2312 1 AC795 1 ON 92E
 DL 24 2312 10 AD6665003 2 ON 92E
 DL 25 2312 10 AD6669025 1 ON 92E
 DL 26 2321 11 AD646110 3 ON 92E
 DL 27 2321 11 AD729027 1 ON 92E
 DL 28 2321 12 AC746849 1 IN WOODED AREA WEST OF 92E
 DL 29 2329 12 AD311019 1 ON 92E
 DL 30 2329 12 AD689026 3 ON 92E
 DL 31 2341 15 AC741690 1 ON TRAIL AREA WEST OF 92E
 DL 32 2341 15 AC735101 1 ON TRAIL AREA WEST OF 92E
 DL 33 2349 16 AD149019 2 ON 92E
 DL 34 2349 16 AC989961 1 ON 92E
 DL 35 2349 16 AC3913966 2 ON 92E
 DL 36 2349 16 AC604960 1 ON 92E
 DL 37 2349 16 AD793020 1 IN WOODED AREA SOUTH OF 92E
 DL 38 2353 17 YD110020 1 ON 92E
 DL 39 2353 17 XC810950 1 ON 92E
 DL 40 2353 17 AD791010 1 ON 92E
 DL 41 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 42 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 43 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 44 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 45 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 46 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 47 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 48 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 49 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 50 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 51 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 52 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 53 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 54 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 55 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 56 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 57 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 58 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 59 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 60 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 61 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 62 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 63 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 64 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 65 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 66 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 67 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 68 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 69 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 70 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 71 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 72 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 73 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 74 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 75 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 76 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 77 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 78 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 79 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 80 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 81 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 82 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 83 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 84 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 85 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 86 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 87 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 88 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 89 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 90 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 91 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 92 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 93 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 94 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 95 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 96 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 97 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 98 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 99 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E
 DL 100 2353 17 AD791024 1 ON 92E

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 5 RUEVDH 1241 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DL 44	0009	18	AD899016	1	
DL 45	0014	19	AD8490001	1	
DL 46	0014	19	AC902984	1	ON 922
DL 47	0014	19	AC929986	1	ON 922
DL 48	0014	19	AC976960	1	ON 922
DL 49	0014	19	YCW13971	1	ON 922
DL 50	0020	20	AD848001	1	ON 922
DL 51	0020	20	XC894991	1	ON 922
DL 52	0020	20	XC908982	1	ON 922
DL 53	0020	20	XC920976	1	ON 922
DL 54	0030	26	XC878992	1	ON 922
DL 55	0030	26	XC910981	1	ON 922
DL 56	0030	26	ACC923966	1	ON 922
DL 57	0037	28	YU111079	1	ON 922
DL 58	0042	30	AD849001	1	ON 922
DL 59	0042	30	AD861009	1	ON 922
DL 60	0051	31	XD797017	1	IN WOODED AREA SOUTH OF 922
DL 61	0051	31	XC791055	1	IN WOODED AREA WEST OF 922

PAGE 6 RUEVDH 1241 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DL 62	0051	31	YU042968	1	ON 922
DL 63	0051	31	XC007038	1	ON 922
DL 64	0056	32	XC075739	1	ON 922
DL 65	0100	33	XC000000	1	ON 922

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: PTC/GIL
S38 C-2 PH 3227
CWO

IMMEDIATE 120526 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. COM CTR READD 131ST SAC PHU BAI MSG 1021145Z FEB69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

STEEL TIGER MISSION DEBRIEF AND IPER

131ST PHU BAI MSG 102115Z FEB69

BT
CCN 930 RELEASED BY B. Q. Schen TIME 171303H FEB69

2

MASTER FILE COPY

120526

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DETCZYUW RUMACMU9652 0410200-CCCC--RUMHVP.
 DE RUSVDH 1237 0412150
 ANY CCCCC ZTK JPCCO

102145Z FEB 69
 FM 131ST SAC PHU BAI RVN
 TO RUSVDH/HQ MACV SGN
 RUSV5/HQ 7AF SGN RVN
 RUMHVP/CG 3 RD MAR DIV RVN DONG HA
 RUMADA/CG III MAF DNG RVN FOR CO CON DNG
 RUMBNP/TASK FORCE ALPHA NAKHON PHANOM THAI
 RUSDT/7AACC5 UDORN THAI
 RUMEDBP/ABCCC UDORN THAI
 RUMLPKA/II CORPS PLEIKU
 RUSDTB/AIRATTACHE VIETIENE LAOS
 RUMEB/PACAC CC DDCCO HICKAM AB HAWAII
 RUMFHQA/CINCPAC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL JPCCO CITE 14931
 MACV FOR JWQQN J 234-3, J 237, CIIP, CICV, MACSOG
 7TH AF FOR CC, COAI DDCV, TACT DOCC, DOCA, PITOB, DOC, LOCT
 1. MSN, 1398/18
 2. SNR, SLAK (SEAMORE)
 3. DIG, 1002691930-2225

102145Z FEB

A-2

PAGE 2 RUSVDH 1238 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. IMG, GOOD
 2. PCV, 100
 3. ACV, FO
 7. MAP, NE48-11, 15 & 16
 8. SUM, THIS IS A STEEL TIGER MISSION DEBRIEF AND IFIR.
 INFLIGHTS

1940 MISTY XC980965 3 ON 922
 1955 MOONBEAM XD670030 3 ON 92D
 2005 MOONBEAM XC950970 12 ON 922
 2155 BLINDBAY02 XC7409

8 2 ON ROAD

BDA BY YELLOWBIRD: 1 TRUCK DESTROYED, 4 SMALL FIRES AT XD805025.

ITEM	TIMS	RUN	COORD	LOCATION
DL1	1930	1	YC032982	1 OPEN AREA NORTH OF 922
DL2	1933	1	XC986947	1 OPEN AREA SOUTH OF 922
DL3	1935	2	XC962950	2 OPEN AREA SOUTH OF 922
DL4	1940	3	XC812956	1 ON 92E
DL5	1943	3	XC807940	1 ON 92E
DL6	1947	3	XD680028	2 ON 92D
DL7	1950	4	XD775024	1 ON 92D
DL8	1955	5	XD792008	1 ON 92E
DL9	1957	5	XC795980	1 ON 92E
DL10	2000	6	XC066906	3 ON 92D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 RUSVDH 1237 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DL11	2003	6	XC936968	2 ON 912
DL12	2005	6	XC916976	2 ON 922
DL13	2008	6	XC900985	2 ON 922
DL14	2010	7	XD760027	1 ON 92D
DL15	2013	7	XD726026	1 ON 92D
DL16	2015	7	XD650030	1 OPEN AREA WEST OF 92D
DL17	2018	7	XC968964	1 ON 922
DL18	2020	8	XJ738013	2 ON 92D
DL19	2025	9	XD646004	2 ON 92D
DL20	2027	9	XD711024	2 ON 92D
DL21	2030	9	XD725032	1 ON 92D
DL22	20-2	9	XD730016	81903, -45- SOUTH OF 92D
DL23	2035	10	XD647104	1 ON 92D
DL24	2040	10	XD587182	1 ON 914C
DL25	2045	12	XD718028	1 ON 92D
DL26	2047	12	XD654091	1 ON 92D
DL27	2050	12	XD740136	1 ON 92D
DL28	2055	12	XD574184	1 ON 914C
DL29	2100	15	XC888996	3 ON 922
DL30	2100	15	XD862000	2 ON 922

PAGE 4 RUSVDH 1237 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DL31	2105	15	XD833004	1 ON 922
DL32	2105	15	XD800023	1 ON 922
DL33	2110	15	XD790029	1 ON 92D
DL34	2115	15	XD765026	1 ON 92D
DL35	2120	17	XC883990	1 OPEN AREA SOUTH 92D
DL36	212	17	XD849000	2 ON 921
DL37	2130	17	XD718028	1 ON 92D
DL38	2135	17	XD684028	1 ON 92D
DL39	2140	21	XD835010	1 ON TRAIL NORTH 922
DL40	2145	21	XC822980	1 OPEN AREA SOUTH 922
DL41	2150	23	XD677040	1 ON 92D
DL42	2155	24	XD672071	2 ON 92D
DL43	2156	24	XD675056	2 ON 92D
DL44	2157	24	XD847000	1 ON 922
DL45	2159	24	XC867997	2 ON 922
DL46	2200	25	XD766026	1 ON 92D
DL47	2205	25	XD682060	5 ON 92D
DL48	2210	26	XC779986	1 OPEN AREA WEST OF 92E
DL49	2212	16	XD677040	2 ON 92FN
DL50	2215	27	XC792916	1 ON 92E
DL51	2217	27	XD638124	1 ON 92J
DL52	2220	27	XD636144	1 ON 92D

BP74

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: PPR/GMM
 SEC G-2 PH 3227
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 120528 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARINE
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN

~~FINAL COPY~~

UNCLAS

1. COM CTR READS TIGERHOUND TASK FORCE DANANG AB MSG 110115Z FEB 69
 AS INDICATED ABOVE

VISUAL RECON REPORT

TIGERHOUND TASK FORCE DANANG AB MSG 110115Z FEB 69

BT
 CCN 927 RELEASED BY B. J. Quisenberry TIME 121302 H FEB 69

2

P

120528

P

CONFIDENTIAL

EAWWVV VPB439NMZVA 4130308
 OO RUMHVP
 ZNY CCCCC
 OGI CZYUW RUMHCTA0148 0420000-CCCC--RUMHVP.
 DE RUSVAG 0005 0420130
 ZNY CCCCC ZOK JPCCO

O P 110145Z FEB 69

FM TIGERHOUND TASK FORCE DANANG AB RVN
 TO AIG SEVEN NINE THREE SEVEN
 INFO RUEQJFA/DIA/DIAAP-4C
 RUHEAE/PACAF/DIT
 RUSVAN/HORN DASC DANANG RVN
 RUSVAK/20TASS OL 201 PLEIKU AB RVN
 RUMLLNH/1ST ARVN DIV ALO HUE RVN
 RUMMWIA/FICPACFAC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L/SECTION 1 OF 2 /JPCCO/SUBJ: STEEL TIGER SOUTH
 DISSEM FOR 10 FEB 69 (U). MSG IN III PARTS.

PART I. STRIKE MSN REPORTS.

A. MSN 1370/COVEY 530, I

1. MANUAL 72//2-A4//8-M117, 20MM//09/2320-2327//YB437298//PF ASSIST
 //100/100, NVR.

2. MANUAL 71//2-A4//8-M117, 20MM//10/0001-0007//YB437298//PF ASSIST
 //100/100, NVR.

B. MSN 1372/COVEY 237, I

1. MANUAL 01//2-F4//16-MK82, 4-CBU24, 4-LAU3//09/2230-2244//XC867-

110145Z FEB 69

A-2

PAGE 2 RUSVAG 0005 C O N F I D E N T I A L

636//2 TRUCKS IN A SUS TRUCK PK//100 PCT WITHIN 200M, 1 SEC FIRE.

2. ROCK RIVER 211//2-F4//12-MK82//09/2246-2248//XC 867636//2 TRUCKS
 IN A SUS TRUCK PK//100 PCT WITHIN 100M, NBDA DUE TO FOLIAGE.

C. MSN 1329/COVEY 532

1. POWER HOURS 302//2-A4//12-MK82 (.01 DELAY)//10/0144-0149//YB
 275342//RD SEG//100/100, NVR.

2. DIAMOND BACK//2-A4//10-MK82//10/0156-0200//YB300335//RD SEG//
 100/100, NVR.

3. MALLARD 115//4-F100//2-M117, 4-CBU24//10/0211-0224//YB225-
 795//RD SEG/STOR AREA//100/100, 2/10M RD CUTS AND 1/20M RD CUT.

D. MSN 1331/COVEY 254, 281

1. ROCK RIVER 207//3-F4//16

MK82//10/0206-0214//YC033982//SUS

GUN POSN//100/000, NVR.

E. MSN 1333/COVEY 551, H

1. MANUAL 73//2-A4//8-D26//10/0506-0508//YB273673//RD SEG//100/
 100, 1/10M RD SLIDE.

F. MSN 1335/COVEY 224, N

1. VICEROY 301//2-A6//32-MK82//10/0433-0442//X

25 PCT WITHIN 200M, 3 SEC FIRES.

G. MSN 1337/COVEY 547, 548

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 RUSVAG 0005 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. VICEROY 406//2-A6//16-MK82//10/0800-0939//YC386021//SUS TRUCK PK//100/100, NVR.
- H. MSN 1339/COVEY 543
1. MANUAL 74//2-A4//8-D26X//10/0745-0755//YB359512//INTDN PT//100/100, 1/5M RD CUT.
2. LITTER 51//4-F100//14-M117//10/0810-0825//YB359512//INTDN PT//100/100, 2/28C, 4S :75.
3. LITTER 51//4-F100//2-CBU24//10/0810-0825//YB360505//2 OCC 37MM POSNS//100/100, 3 SEC EXP AND 1 SEC FIRE.
4. LITTER 61//4-F100//3-M117, 2-CBU24//10/0855-0901//YB345556//3 SUS 37MM POSNS//100/100, NVR.
5. SUN VALLEY 61//2-F100//2-CBU34//10/0940-0955//YB353516 TO YB 353509//RD SEEDING//100/100, ALL ORD ON TGT.
6. SUN VALLEY 61//2-F100//4-M117, 2-CBU24//10/0940-0955//YB359515//INTDN PT//100/100, NVR.
- I. MSN 1341/COVEY 282
1. BURGER//2-F4//2-AGM12, 11-M117//10/0815-0820//XC733812//INTDN PT//100 PCT IN TGT AREA, 1 PART RD CUT.
2. FLAMINGO //2-F4//24-MK82 (FMU72)//10/0823-0827//XC798773//SUS TRUCK PK//100/100, ALL ORD ON TGT.

PAGE 4 RUSVAG 0005 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. DOVER//2-F4//24-MK82 (FMU72)//10/0835-0840//XC808789//TRUCK PK//000/100, ALL ORD ON TGT.
4. SCOTCH//2-F4//6-LAUSA//10/0905-0915//XC808789//TRUCK PK//100 PCT IN TGT AREA, 1 SEC FIRE, POSS POL.
- J. MSN 1343/COVEY 572, 583
1. SUN VALLEY//2-F100//8-M117//10/0930-0933//YC031275//INTDN PT//100/100, 1/15M RD CUT AND 1/15M SLIDE.
2. SPAD 30, 31//2-A1//24-MK81//10/1025-1035//YB582191//2 PERS ON RD/1 BUNKER//100/100, 1 KBA, 2 SEC EXP AND 1 BUNKER DES.
- K. MSN 1349/COVEY 254
1. ROCK RIVER//3-F4//18-MK82//10/0450-0502//XD786068//TRUCK PK/STOR AREA//100 PCT WITHIN 10M, 4 SEC EXP. NFBDA DUE TO SMK.
- L. MSN 1351/COVEY 580
1. SPAD 01, 02//2-A1//12-BLU32, MINI GUNS//10/0330-0335//YB 426294//PF SUPPORT//100/100, NVR.
- M. MSN 1353/COVEY 552
1. LITTER 11//2-F100//20MM//10/0233-0237//YB535714//PF ASSIST//100/100, NBDAGM
2. GUNFIGHTER 07//2-F4//6-MK82, 4-BLU32, 2 YB535714//PF ASSIST//100/100, NBDAGM.

20MM//10/030911

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 5 RUSVAG 0005 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. MSN 1365/COVEY 278-A

1. FALCON 313, 307//2-A7//8-MK82, 2-ROCKEVES//10/1715-1715//
XC950963//2 TRUCKS //100/100M, NFBDA DUE SMK AND HAZE.

2. CHUPCAK//1-A6//8-MK82, 2-ROCKEVES//10/1715-1725//XC950963//
2 TRUCKS//100/100M, NFBDA DUE SMK AND HAZE.

O. MSN 1369/COVEY 260-V

1. CANYON PASSAGE 407//2-A7//2-MK82//10/2040-2042//XC877993//
2 TRUCKS //NFBDA DUE TO DARKNESS AND FOG.

P. MSN 1371/COVEY 561, 531

1. MANUAL //2-FA//20 MK82//12/2015-2017//YB342440//STOR AREA//
100/100, 3 SEC FIRES.

PART II. Vn MSN REPORTS.

A. MSN 1370/COVEY 530, T//09/2015-12/0058

1. SPENT ENTIRE AREA TIME WORKING PF EMERGENCY.

B. MSN 1372/COVEY 237, I//09/2029-10/0035

1. VR'D RTE 92 FM XC8944 TO XC8171. SIGHTED 1 TRUCK MOVING S W/
LTS ON AT XC8660. NO AIR AVAIL.

2. SIGHTED 4 TRUCKS MOVING S WITHOUT LTS IN THE VIC OF XC8765.
PUT IN AIR.

3. VR'D RTE 96 FM XC9645 TO XC8550. RD OPN AND MOTORABLE. NO

PAGE 6 RUSVAG 0005 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OTHER ACTY NOTED.

4. VR'D RTE 922 FM RTE 92 TO XC0097. RD OPN AND MOTORABLE WITH
HVY TFC.

C. MSN 1327/COVEY 593//09/2305-10/0329

1. VR'D RTE 96 FM TGT SG 5080(XB305668) N TO RTE 165, E ON RTE
165 TO YC443073. RD OPN AND MOTORABLE WITH MDT TO HVY TFC.

D. MSN 1329/COVEY 532

1. VR'D RTE 96 FM RTE 165 S TO RTE 110 AND RTE 962. ENTIRE RD
SEG OPN AND MOTORABLE WITH MDT TO HVY TFC.

E. MSN 1331/COVEY 254, 281

1. VR'D RTE 922 FM THE LAOS/VN BORDER TO RTE 92. THE RD IS CUT
IN THE VIC OF SF7013 (YB125022) AND IS ALSO CUT ON A BY-PASS AT
YD112017. THE ENTIRE RD SHOWS SIGNS OF RECENT MDT TFC.

2. VR'D RTE 92 FM RTE 922 TO RTE 914. RD OPN AND MOTORABLE WITH
LT TO MDT TFC.

3. AT XC792969 SIGHTED A CAMOUFLAGED S-HOC IN THE TREES. APPEARED
TO BE A RECT SHAPED BUNKER. POSS GUN POSN.

F. MSN 1333/COVEY 551, H//10/2040-2058

1. VR'D THE ENTIRE LGTH OF RTE 110 EXCEPT FORTGT SG 5382F (YB
417291). ENTIRE RD IS OPN AND MOTORABLE WITH MDT TO HVY TFC.

GP-3

BT

0005

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GMM
 330 0-2 PH 3227
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 1205 30 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDEP
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST BDE. FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASS

1. COM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 102024Z FEB69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

IR IPIR

CG III MAF DNG MSG 102024Z FEB69

BT
 CCM 929 RELEASED BY: B. K. [signature] TIME 12 1301H FEB69

2

8

120530

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL~~FILE COPY~~

ZNY 00000

RUYPWCU-T-CTG 79.5

P 102024Z FEB 69

FM CG XII MAF DMC RVN

TO AIB THREE FOUR TWO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR CDM CIB MACJ 201-4

I CORPS FOR G-2 AIR

IR TPER

FLYING ORGANIZATION: 245TH SAG (U) ARMY

MISSION NR: M-02-10-708

DATE FLOWN: 10 FEB 69

TOT: 1830-1835

TARGET NR: IV0654SR

SENSOR: IR

QUALITY: POOR

ALTITUDE: 2000° AGL

AREA COVERED: YD2555 TO YD3034

PERCENTAGE TARGET COVERAGE: 100

PERCENTAGE CLOUD COVERAGE: 10

MAP REF: L618.1

SUMMARY: THERE WAS 1 RUN WITH 0 EN NOTED

GP-4

BT

#1262

026248 10069

12

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE

DATE BY FPR/CNM
S-2 3227

IMMEDIATE 120532 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. COMM CTR READD CG XXIV CORPS PHB MSG 100345Z FEB69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

XXIV CORP PHOTO CPT NO 357 MSN NO 3093 DTG FLOWN 25JAN

CG XXIV CORPS PHB MSG 100345Z FEB69

BT
CCN 928 RELEASED BY BK Graham TIME 121302H FEB69

2

120532

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

LUV V 1742ZVA 3780224
 OO RUMHVP
 ANY CCCCC
 OTCZYUW RUMHVP 359 416 60 7-0000 -- CUCKUP.
 OY CCCCC
 O 100345Z FEB 68
 FM CG XXIV JOB'S PHO
 TO HNSPV, CAQUKACV
 1. ADMN/ST. 2ND DIV HIE
 2. ADMN/ST. 1ST DIV HIE
 3. ADMN/ST. 3RD DIV HIE
 4. ADMN/ST. 4TH DIV HIE
 5. ADMN/ST. 5TH DIV HIE
 6. ADMN/ST. 6TH DIV HIE
 7. ADMN/ST. 7TH DIV HIE
 8. ADMN/ST. 8TH DIV HIE
 9. ADMN/ST. 9TH DIV HIE
 10. ADMN/ST. 10TH DIV HIE
 11. ADMN/ST. 11TH DIV HIE
 12. ADMN/ST. 12TH DIV HIE
 13. ADMN/ST. 13TH DIV HIE
 14. ADMN/ST. 14TH DIV HIE
 15. ADMN/ST. 15TH DIV HIE
 16. ADMN/ST. 16TH DIV HIE
 17. ADMN/ST. 17TH DIV HIE
 18. ADMN/ST. 18TH DIV HIE
 19. ADMN/ST. 19TH DIV HIE
 20. ADMN/ST. 20TH DIV HIE
 21. ADMN/ST. 21TH DIV HIE
 22. ADMN/ST. 22TH DIV HIE
 23. ADMN/ST. 23TH DIV HIE
 24. ADMN/ST. 24TH DIV HIE
 25. ADMN/ST. 25TH DIV HIE
 26. ADMN/ST. 26TH DIV HIE
 27. ADMN/ST. 27TH DIV HIE
 28. ADMN/ST. 28TH DIV HIE
 29. ADMN/ST. 29TH DIV HIE
 30. ADMN/ST. 30TH DIV HIE
 31. ADMN/ST. 31TH DIV HIE
 32. ADMN/ST. 32TH DIV HIE
 33. ADMN/ST. 33TH DIV HIE
 34. ADMN/ST. 34TH DIV HIE
 35. ADMN/ST. 35TH DIV HIE
 36. ADMN/ST. 36TH DIV HIE
 37. ADMN/ST. 37TH DIV HIE
 38. ADMN/ST. 38TH DIV HIE
 39. ADMN/ST. 39TH DIV HIE
 40. ADMN/ST. 40TH DIV HIE
 41. ADMN/ST. 41TH DIV HIE
 42. ADMN/ST. 42TH DIV HIE
 43. ADMN/ST. 43TH DIV HIE
 44. ADMN/ST. 44TH DIV HIE
 45. ADMN/ST. 45TH DIV HIE
 46. ADMN/ST. 46TH DIV HIE
 47. ADMN/ST. 47TH DIV HIE
 48. ADMN/ST. 48TH DIV HIE
 49. ADMN/ST. 49TH DIV HIE
 50. ADMN/ST. 50TH DIV HIE
 51. ADMN/ST. 51TH DIV HIE
 52. ADMN/ST. 52TH DIV HIE
 53. ADMN/ST. 53TH DIV HIE
 54. ADMN/ST. 54TH DIV HIE
 55. ADMN/ST. 55TH DIV HIE
 56. ADMN/ST. 56TH DIV HIE
 57. ADMN/ST. 57TH DIV HIE
 58. ADMN/ST. 58TH DIV HIE
 59. ADMN/ST. 59TH DIV HIE
 60. ADMN/ST. 60TH DIV HIE
 61. ADMN/ST. 61TH DIV HIE
 62. ADMN/ST. 62TH DIV HIE
 63. ADMN/ST. 63TH DIV HIE
 64. ADMN/ST. 64TH DIV HIE
 65. ADMN/ST. 65TH DIV HIE
 66. ADMN/ST. 66TH DIV HIE
 67. ADMN/ST. 67TH DIV HIE
 68. ADMN/ST. 68TH DIV HIE
 69. ADMN/ST. 69TH DIV HIE
 70. ADMN/ST. 70TH DIV HIE
 71. ADMN/ST. 71TH DIV HIE
 72. ADMN/ST. 72TH DIV HIE
 73. ADMN/ST. 73TH DIV HIE
 74. ADMN/ST. 74TH DIV HIE
 75. ADMN/ST. 75TH DIV HIE
 76. ADMN/ST. 76TH DIV HIE
 77. ADMN/ST. 77TH DIV HIE
 78. ADMN/ST. 78TH DIV HIE
 79. ADMN/ST. 79TH DIV HIE
 80. ADMN/ST. 80TH DIV HIE
 81. ADMN/ST. 81TH DIV HIE
 82. ADMN/ST. 82TH DIV HIE
 83. ADMN/ST. 83TH DIV HIE
 84. ADMN/ST. 84TH DIV HIE
 85. ADMN/ST. 85TH DIV HIE
 86. ADMN/ST. 86TH DIV HIE
 87. ADMN/ST. 87TH DIV HIE
 88. ADMN/ST. 88TH DIV HIE
 89. ADMN/ST. 89TH DIV HIE
 90. ADMN/ST. 90TH DIV HIE
 91. ADMN/ST. 91TH DIV HIE
 92. ADMN/ST. 92TH DIV HIE
 93. ADMN/ST. 93TH DIV HIE
 94. ADMN/ST. 94TH DIV HIE
 95. ADMN/ST. 95TH DIV HIE
 96. ADMN/ST. 96TH DIV HIE
 97. ADMN/ST. 97TH DIV HIE
 98. ADMN/ST. 98TH DIV HIE
 99. ADMN/ST. 99TH DIV HIE
 100. ADMN/ST. 100TH DIV HIE

CONFIDENTIAL. VII-GB 20644 LARGE CRATER
 FOR 101ST ABN DIV, 62-1R, 1/5 MECH S2, 3D MAH DIV PLIC, 111 M.F.
 PLIC, COMUSMACV, GICV, MAC J12-2, J231-3, J231-6 J231-8, 25-1,
 J232-2 N
 XXIV COM W PHOTO CIPR NO 357 NSN NO 3653 DTG FLOWN 25 JAN

PAGE 2 RUMHVP 069 CONFIDENTIAL
 TOT: 0023-0042Z CAMERAS: SV QUALITY 299

AFFRCK SCALE: 1:10,000

THIS REPORT IS IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LARGE CRATER.

ITEM NR	COORDINATES	FRAME	DESCRIPTION
1.	XD 81223B	0002R	1 CAMOUFLAGED BUNKER 50 METERS EAST OF STREAM, 700 METERS N OF RT 926. NO ACTIVITY NOTED IN AREA
2.	XD 83525B	0025C	1 CAMOUFLAGED STRUCTURE ON SOUTH SIDE OF RT 926 ADJACENT TO ROAD

GP-4W

RE

0369W

100345Z FEB

A-2

CHS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: PPR/GNH
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CNO

IMMEDIATE 120534 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BN/VO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. COMB CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 100542Z FEB69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPIR 10. 252-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 100542Z FEB69

BT
CCN 931 RELEASED BY B. K. Fickem TIME 12/30/69 FEB69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

LD NH 14
RUSOSNA RUSOSNA RUSHPB.

BUYASAA-T-CIG 70.8
P 00542Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

Y CORPS FOR G-2 AIR

USACGV MACJ 212-2, MACJ 231-3, MACJ 231-4

MACJ 231-1, MACJ 232-1, MACJ 232-2

2014-11-11

LARGE CRACKS

FACTS INTERPRETATION REPORT OFIR NO. 252-65 (U)

FLYING MISTON DTGZ 081301Z

ORG A

DATE	TIME	LOCATION	NUMBER	FLOW	NUMBER

WFO-1

3022

1008952

120417Z APR 68

44869

TIME	SENSOR	SENSOR POSITION	TEMPERATURE	QUALITY	APPROX. PRESS.	SCALE
0000	1	1	1	1	1	1
0001	1	1	1	1	1	1
0002	1	1	1	1	1	1
0003	1	1	1	1	1	1
0004	1	1	1	1	1	1
0005	1	1	1	1	1	1
0006	1	1	1	1	1	1
0007	1	1	1	1	1	1
0008	1	1	1	1	1	1
0009	1	1	1	1	1	1
0010	1	1	1	1	1	1
0011	1	1	1	1	1	1
0012	1	1	1	1	1	1
0013	1	1	1	1	1	1
0014	1	1	1	1	1	1
0015	1	1	1	1	1	1
0016	1	1	1	1	1	1
0017	1	1	1	1	1	1
0018	1	1	1	1	1	1
0019	1	1	1	1	1	1
0020	1	1	1	1	1	1
0021	1	1	1	1	1	1
0022	1	1	1	1	1	1
0023	1	1	1	1	1	1
0024	1	1	1	1	1	1
0025	1	1	1	1	1	1
0026	1	1	1	1	1	1
0027	1	1	1	1	1	1
0028	1	1	1	1	1	1
0029	1	1	1	1	1	1
0030	1	1	1	1	1	1
0031	1	1	1	1	1	1
0032	1	1	1	1	1	1
0033	1	1	1	1	1	1
0034	1	1	1	1	1	1
0035	1	1	1	1	1	1
0036	1	1	1	1	1	1
0037	1	1	1	1	1	1
0038	1	1	1	1	1	1
0039	1	1	1	1	1	1
0040	1	1	1	1	1	1
0041	1	1	1	1	1	1
0042	1	1	1	1	1	1
0043	1	1	1	1	1	1
0044	1	1	1	1	1	1
0045	1	1	1	1	1	1
0046	1	1	1	1	1	1
0047	1	1	1	1	1	1
0048	1	1	1	1	1	1
0049	1	1	1	1	1	1
0050	1	1	1	1	1	1
0051	1	1	1	1	1	1
0052	1	1	1	1	1	1
0053	1	1	1	1	1	1
0054	1	1	1	1	1	1
0055	1	1	1	1	1	1
0056	1	1	1	1	1	1
0057	1	1	1	1	1	1
0058	1	1	1	1	1	1
0059	1	1	1	1	1	1
0060	1	1	1	1	1	1
0061	1	1	1	1	1	1
0062	1	1	1	1	1	1
0063	1	1	1	1	1	1
0064	1	1	1	1	1	1
0065	1	1	1	1	1	1
0066	1	1	1	1	1	1
0067	1	1	1	1	1	1

1974 SEASON SEASON POSTAGE 0000 1410,000 (POS)

825 07A

COVERED: Y0410835 - Y0510950 - Y0275130 - Y0160115.

COVERED: 1953-1954
LAST COVERAGE: BEN. 3033 OR. 120416-48027 15 JAN 59

66542-350

A-2

SWR

PAGE TWO RUMAPF 1185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

REFERENCES: YXX NAF IPTB 301214Z JAN69 AMS L7014Z

SE-115 6448 3p 11, 11 6 17.

SUMMARY: THIS MISSION WAS FLOWN OVER A SHAD VALLEY IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE TO DETECT NEW MILITARY ACTIVITY AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION/REPAIR AND COVERED 100 PCT OF THE OBJECTIVE REQUESTED PLUS 50 PCT OF OBJECTIVE IZ04835F. RTE 348 IS

REQUESTED PLUS 30 PCT OF OBJECTIVE. IZ04835F. RTE 348 IS OPEN AND MOTORABLE, SUSTAINING MODERATE TRAFFIC FROM YC

THE FOLLOWING NEW ACTIVITY WAS NOTED. ITEMS 1, 2, 3, 4

THE FOLLOWING NEW ACTIVITIES WERE NOTED: ITEMS 1, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12 & 18 ARE LARGE CRATER ITEMS. ITEMS 1 AND 12 PASSED ON 11/10/18.

1144	FRAME	COORDINATE	FAC
1	SAT 001	YD25350552	WPN

047 001 9023550925 WFM

2 540 FBI 1024690425 WPN

DESCRIPTION

III MAF 8436

ONE OCC LAA, 20 FT IN
DIA, NEAR RTE 548.

ONE UNOCC AA/AUT, 10 FT IN
DIA. WITH CONNECTING U/G

BUNKER, 10 FT X 15 FT,
EARTH COVERED. PSN SHOWS

RECENT USE HEAVY TRAIL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RHMNACAL125 C O R E T D E N T I A L

3 540 F21 YD24850415 FOR ACTIVITY THROUGHTOUT AREA.
ONE U/G BUNKER ON RIDGELINE.
AREA SHOWS SIGNS OF HEAVY
ACTIVITY.

4 540 F22 YD24100408 TRF THREE VEHICLE REVELMENTS
IN A WOODED AREA.

5 532 F22 YD25120270 MIS CULTIVATED CROP AREA SHOWS
HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY.

6 433 F21 YD25800830 LOC PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ROAD
INTERDICTION HAS BEEN BY-
PASSED. DAMAGED BULLDOZER
TRAPPED BY LANDSLIDE. ROAD
HAS BEEN CLEARED ON THE
NORTHEAST SIDE MAKING ROAD
PASSABLE.

7 306 F21 YD34820223 FOR III MAF 8438
ABND TSB, SIX PARTIALLY
DESTROYED U/G BUNKERS.
CAMOUFLAGED HOLE
12 FT. IN CLEARED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR RHMMAFA1185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8	265 F21 YD42220139	FOR	APAC PSN, 10 PARTIALLY DESTROYED BUNKERS.
9	269 F22 YD41381029	FOR	APAC PSN, 10 PARTIALLY DESTROYED BUNKERS.
10	259 F21 YD40641051	FOR	III MAF 3451 (CREW) APAC PSN, NINE PARTIALLY DESTROYED BUNKERS.
11	253 F22 YD40411031	FOR	III MAF 3451 (CREW) APAC OUTPOST, SEVEN PARTIALLY DESTROYED BUNKERS.
12	212 F21 YD28400900	WPN	TD12730 2 CCC AA'S PSN, 15 FT IN DIA, 1 ON EACH SIDE OF RTR 548 ON A BRUSH COVERED HILL. THESE PSNS DID NOT APPEAR ON 1 DEC MSN 3258 OBJ 120438SF PSNS APPEAR ON 11 JAN MSN 3517 OBJ 120488SF, UNOCC. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED INTERDICTION HAS BEEN BY-PASSED.
13	181 F21 YC42499661	LOC	PREVIOUSLY REPORTED INTERDICTION HAS BEEN BY-PASSED.
14	181 F21 YC42759639	LOC	PREVIOUSLY REPORTED INTERDICTION HAS BEEN BY-PASSED.

PAGE FIVE RHMMAFA1185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

15	181 F21 YC42829622	LOC	PREVIOUSLY REPORTED INTERDICTION HAS BEEN BY-PASSED.
16	173 F21 YC45259195 172 F21 YC45909045	LOC	PREVIOUSLY REPORTED INTERDICTION HAS BEEN BY-PASSED. NEW ROAD BY PASS ON NE SIDE OF R00 LAO (A SAP) RIVER.
17	171 F21 YC46798969	LOC	PREVIOUSLY REPORTED INTERDICTION HAS BEEN BY-PASSED.
18	090 F21 YD26751040	WPN	III MAF 3359. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED 3 PSN LAA SITE NOW 2 PSNS DESTROYED ONE INTACT. COORDINATES 120488SF PARTIALLY DESTROYED.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: [illegible]
SEC 2-2 [illegible]
CNO

MESSAGE 120536Z

FM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCH)

F I N E COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

STAR HOT REPORT NO: 12-10

MSN NO:

TGT NO: 128001

DOT: 1313-2015H 136059

ITEM NO
1

COORD
XD 267550

REFUGES
1

GPch
JCH

RELEASED BY

B. K. Jackson

TIME 12/13/00 136059

2

1 2 0 5 3 6

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: FBN/CHP
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CNO

IMMEDIATE 120538 FB/09

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARDIV
NINTH MARDIV
THIRD REGT BN
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO INTERPRETATION HOT REPORT 2-9

MSG: 3221

NOT: IC2097AF

NOT: 1345H 12FEB69

ITEM

COORD

DESCRIPTION

1.

YB 163107

5 AA POSITIONS 5 OBSERVED.

OP: 11

CON

923

RELEASED BY

B. G. Graham

TIME

121300H

1969

12 ~~05~~ 38

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED BY: 10/10/61
SIC 002 30 1271
CND

110 RELATE 120540 10-10

FM: CG THIRD MARCH
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE HOTEL
FOURTH MARCH
THIRD MARCH
THIRD MARCH
FIRST MARCH, THIRD MARCH (1000)
NINTH MARCH

CONFIDENTIAL

RED HAZARD REPORT NO: 2-0
REF NO:

REF NO: 100510

REF: 2035-20361 100510

1000
10

0000
YD 255555

MISSIONS
1

20
30

YD 260585
YD 267525

2
2

40
50

YD 269505
YD 273475

1
1

60

YD 267480

2

UP-4
CCN

924

RELEASED BY

10/10/61

12/13/61 100510

2

100

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISLER
SECT AIR PHONE QT 399
CWO

PRIORITY 120542 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MACPEC (0624)
INFO: CG ILL MAF
SECOND IN FOURTH MAF (0000)

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR KIDIV AND

A. MACPACO #1650.1

1. REF A REVERS.

- A. KARL DEWAYNE BYLER, 2DBT 015933 USMC
B. CO C, 2DBT, LTHMAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), PMP
C. SSM

D. FOR CONSIDERABLE DALLANCE AND INTERFERED IN ACT WHILE
SERV AS A PATROL LDR W/CO C, 2DBT, LTHMAR IN CONN W/OF AGAINST

THE EN IN RVN. ON 30JAN69, LT BYLER'S REIN SQD PATROL WAS
MOVING NORTH, APPROX FOUR AND ONE HALF MI NW OF CON THIEU. AT

APPR 11:30 THEY CAME UNDER SMALL ARMS FIRE FR AN UNK SIZE EN FOR.
AN OV-10 BRONCO THAT WAS PROVIDING AIR SPT AND SPOTTER INFO.

MISTOOK THE PATROL FOR THE EN AND MADE A RPT/STRAFFING RUN ON THE
PATROL POS. ON THE INITIAL BURST OF FIRE, LT BYLER AND ANOTHER

MAN WAS WOUNDED. UPON SEEING THAT THE OV-10 WAS GOING TO MAKE
ANOTHER RUN, LT BYLER IMMEDIATELY THREW HIS BODY OVER THE

MORE SRS WOUNDED MAN. ON THE SECOND RUN LT BYLER WAS AGAIN
WOUNDED SRS IN THE CHEST, RT ELBOW AND FOREHEAD. ALTHOUGH

TEMPORARILY BLINDED BY BLOOD AND WEAK FROM LOSS OF BLOOD, LT
BYLER CONTD TO DIR HIS MEN IN SETTING UP A DEF PERIMETER AGAINST

ADJ

120542

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

POSSIBLE EN ATR, AND DIR THEM TO THROW STONE GRENADES AND CONTACT
THE OV-10 THAT THEY WERE "FRIENDLIES". BY HIS UNCOMMON LDRSHIP,

COURAGEOUS ACTS AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DO, LT BYLER UPHOLD THE
HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAVY SERV.

E. N/A

F. PH - 30JAN69

G. LT BYLER WAS MEDEVACED FR 30JAN69 ON 2FEB69 TO 22ND CSF
DARRANG FOR FURTHER TR TO USNH GUAM.

H. NONE

CON

925

RELEASED BY

[Handwritten Signature]

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/RED/123
SEC COC PHONE DIV 3189
CWO

PRIORITY 120646 ZF 3869

COPY TO: COC
G-3
G-2
G-4
FSCG

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV LCH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PAB
CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
1ST BDE, 5TH INF BDE (MECH) QTR
INFO: THIRD MARDIV

//COMPTL//

OPCON CHANGE

MASTER FILE COPY

A. CG XXIV CORPS FRAG ORDER 5 OF 120040Z FEB69

1. PURSUANT TO REFERENCE (A), CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMED OPCON OF "C" TAP 3/5 C.V.
FROM CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) AT 120700H FEB69 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON OF
"C" TAP 3/5 TO 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH).

GP-4

CCN 932 REL BY add/Bates DATE _____ TIME _____ HF 3869

COC

2/13/4/FSCG/STAND/2

120646

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A66417
SEC COC PHONE DIV 5180
C/O

IMMEDIATE 120648-2 FEB69

COPY TO: COC
G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV LCH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS (ATTN: G-3 OPS) PHE
INFO: 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

REQUEST FOR BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE PERMANENT MARSHALL MOUNTAIN AO BOUNDARY BE
RESTORED EFFECTIVE 131800H FEB69 AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT
YD 278353 SOUTH TO YD 291305 THEN TO YD 302298 THEN SOUTH TO YD 310269 EAST
ALONG RIDGELINE TO RIVER AT YD 390275 THEN NORTHEAST TO PROVINCIAL BOUNDARY
AT YD 422320 TO PROVINCIAL BOUNDARY TO PRESENT AO BOUNDARY AT YD 451344.

GP-

COR 933 REL *W. Bates* DATE _____ TIME _____ HFEB

COC

3 P

✓

120648

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: RAM/WK
SFC G-2 143302
CWO

PRIORITY 120748 PER 65

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: THIRD MARINE

INFO: ONE CLEARWATER
CG XXIV CORP

CONFIDENTIAL

INTELLIGENCE REPORT

MASTER FILE COPY

1. AT 070907H, B/1/11 VTC YD 454342 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 15
GUNNY KILLING 3. NO UNIFORMS WERE NOTED, BUT 5 AL-47'S WERE CAPTURED.

DOCUMENTS TAKEN FROM THE BODY KIA CONTAINED A NOTEBOOK OF REFERENCES
OF MONEY AND PROVISIONS WHICH MENTIONS DAO XUAN THINH OF UNIT C1 K6, BDD

1 JAN 69.

C-2 COMMENT: C1K6 MAY BE THE 1 CO, K6 RM, 812TH REGIMENT. A PW CAPTURED
IN JULY 68 NAMED A CAPT MINE AS THE C/S OF THE K6 RM, 812TH REGT. OTHER

DOCUMENTS TAKEN FROM THE BODY KIA ALSO REFER TO PROVISIONS. THIS IS THE
FIRST INDICATION, OTHER THAN AGENT REPORTS, THAT ELEMENTS OF THE 812TH

REGIMENT MAY HAVE RELOCATED INTO THE VICINITY OF BA 701.

CON 934 RELEASED BY RAMartin TIME 1445 12 1969

STAND P

120748

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED P. W. BONE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CH. O. *Dust*

1208012

PRIORITY *2* FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MAR

0050

W

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE CD
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC DAVIS E. PEYTON 2439532 USMC

A. CMC 101920Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR AGT. QUOTE. 1. CORRESP ALLEGES
PFC DAVID E. PEYTON, 2439532, USMC. 3RDBN, 26THMAR, NOT IN

RECEIPT OF RESPONSIVE PAY SERV. REQ PAY STATUS, AMTS AND
DATES OF PMTS SINCE 1JAN69, AND IF APPL, REASON FOR UNRESPONSIVE

PAY SERV. ADMSG FOR CODE CD. CONGRINT. UNQUOTE.

2. RECORDS THIS HQ INDC SNM MBR OF 1STBN, 26THMAR.

CCN *951* RELEASED BY *J. J. Roman* TIME *12 13 20 H*

ADJ

Dust

FILE COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P.W. ROSE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CNO DUG

PRIORITY 120803 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

D049

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PVT ROBERT HARRIS 2310243 USMC

A. CMC SPOLTR DA-5H/SL OF 6FEB69

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

CGN 952 RELEASED BY *JN Form* TIME 121340H

ADS

** DUG*

FILE COPY

✓

120803

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *Ann*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120805Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AJG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
 COM EIGHT
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD MAR —
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR —
 CR REG 1ST MED BN

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (70-69)

(D025)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPESMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FETPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL CALVIN WAYNE WILKINS 2449083/0311 USMC, CL I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. DEAD (KIA/BNR).
- D. APRX 0920H, 8 FEB 69 APRX 18 MILES SOUTHWEST OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. WHILE ON PATROL LCPL WILKEN'S SAT DOWN ON AN UNK BN EXPL DEVICE WHICH DETONATED CAUSING SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS TO EXPL DEVICES THAT LCPL WILKEN'S WAS CARRYING. A SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED ONLY PERSONAL BELONGINGS AND A 3x2x1 FOOT HOLE.
- E. BODY NOT RECOVERED. REMAINS DISINTERGRATED.
- F. GRADY EARLE WILKINS (F) ALMA LEE WILKINS (M) 702 SPRING ST., WACO, TEXAS 76704.
- G. NC.
- H. 1911068.
- I. LIVES RPT WILL BE CONDUCTED LAW MARCORPESMAN 12160.2.
- J.
 - (1) E-3.
 - (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SHF, \$9.00 R&DU.
 - (3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 20 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 - (4) 452-82-0748.
 - (5) M.F.
 - (6) NO.
 - (7) M.
 - (8) \$10,000.00.
 - (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. EAT.
- L. NC.
- M. NEGAT.

2. AIR RVN 29 AUG 68.

FILE COPY

COW

938

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carth
DRAFTER LCPL J. L. PASHAK
SBC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120807 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACo's, G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
DIR FOURTH MCD
COM SIX
COM FIVE
IID MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAF
FIRST DEPT MAF

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (71-69)

(0027)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. MARCORPESMIL, PAR 12154
C. ZEPHOC P3040.20

1. IAN REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL FRED LAFAY PETTIGREW III 2257936/0311 USMC, CG D, 1/9,
3D MARDIV.
B. ACIDU.
C. DEAD (KIA).
D. AMRX 1045H, 11 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE IRSKIN, AMRX
30 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
FRAGM PENE BOTH SIDE OF HEAD AND BOTH EYES FR EN RPG RND WHILE
ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.
E. OR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
F. MARIE PETTIGREW (W) 224 MASON ST., SMITHFIELD, VIRGINIA 23130.
G. DA.
H. 9 OCT 68.
I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
J. (1) DA.
(2) \$238.50 BF, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 FORID.
(3) 2 YR, 8 MO, 29 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 225-68-0250.
(5) FRED LAFAY PETTIGREW (F) KATHY PETTIGREW (M) 3908 S. GATE
ST., TAMPA, FLA. 33612.
(6) NO.
(7) KATHY PETTIGREW (M) 224 MASON ST., SMITHFIELD, VA. 23130.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
K. BASE, ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. M. S. WILKINS CHC USN.
NO.
M. NEPT.
N. AIRMIL 11 OCT 68.

FILE COPY

COA

RELEASED BY 937 1214254

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG BI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120809Z FEB69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG MTFP AC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
(D028) THIRD BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EPIO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HD STYLE (163-69)

A. KOO 3040.40
B. PWFAO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B REL INED IS SUB: TOTAL ED OF CAS THIS RPT TEN (10)
NON-HD STYLE.

A. NON-HD STYLE

FILE COPY

(1) PFC TERRY W. BOOMER 2446838/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
4FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAND SP, NSA,
DANANG. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JOHNNY R. GAMBLES 2483592/0351 USMC, HAS CO, 1/3, 3D
MARDIV. 4FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM
PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC STAND SP, NSA, DANANG. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC ADOLF GARZA JR. 2435002/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
5FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION GOOD, PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC STAND SP,
NSA, DANANG. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC WILLIAM J. HARRIS 2435232/0351 USMC, CO I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
6FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN
DANANG. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC GERALD A. HENRICH 2462687/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
5FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
CONSILLIUS. CONDITION GOOD, PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC STAND SP, NSA, DANANG.
REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC MARK S. HODGES 2435413/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
6FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAND SP, NSA,
DANANG. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (163-69) CONTINUED

(7) LCPL THOMAS L. ROBINS JR. 2434402/8651 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 8FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION GOOD, PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC STANOSF, NSA, DANANG. RES NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC GLENN D. SAND 2436478/0811 USMC, HTRY A, 1/12, 3D MARDIV. 8FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. RES NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC CHARLES L. WARD 2481800/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 8FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STANOSF, NSA, DANANG. RES NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PVT CHARLES J. ZIEGLERMAN 2366899/0311 USMC, CO B, 3/5, 3D MARDIV. 5FEB69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STANOSF, NSA, DANANG. RES NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

936

RELEASED BY

J. J. [Signature] 12/14/30H

8

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL S.M. PASHAK *and*
SEC ADJ PRONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120811Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofs, G-1

INFO: FMFPAC ✓

(D 030)

UNCLAS EFTO

PCR CMC CODE DNA

LCPL LARRY HAROLD COLEMAN 2382213/0311 USMC DECEASED

A. CG 3DMARDIV 110123Z FEB 69 (RPT OF DEATH 60-69)

1. REF A REFERS. TWO (2) STATEMENTS SUBSTANTIATING DESIGNATION OF *ARE*
BENEFICIARIES IS FWD UNDER SEPARATE COVER THIS DATE VIA AIR MAIL.
ARE

CON

940

RELEASED BY

J.R. Forman 121415H

FILE COPY

ADJ

12 08 11
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
IRAFTR 1CPL J.H. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120813Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoTS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUKED
COMU-MACV
CG FIFPAO
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD MED BN

(D029)

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (61-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FIFPAO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC ROBERT ALLEN UENRICH 2504951/0311 USMC, CG H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. APRX 1330H, 11 FEB 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES SOUTHWEST OF CON THEIN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD GSW LEFT SIDE OF CHEST F. EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SRS. PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. ARTHUR JOSEPH UENRICH (F) ELIZABETH JANE UENRICH (M) RE. #1, HASTINGS, MINN. 55033.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

FILE COPY

CCN

939

RELEASED BY

J. H. Hornum 12 18/69/14

ADJ

1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *am*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120815Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG T IRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BOMED
COMUSMACV
CG MFPAC
THIRD FSB
III MAF COSAL DIRECTORY
DIR FTRST HCD
THIRD MD BN
FOURTH MGR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(D033)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (59-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. MFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C MOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC STEPHEN PAUL BREJTUS 2249530/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4,
3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. APRX 1300H, 11 FEB 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES SOUTHWEST OF CON THIEN,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD GSW LEFT SIDE OF CHEST AND RT UPPER LEG IN EN RFL FIRE
WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SER. PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. STANLEY THOMAS BREJTUS (F) FLORENCE I. BREJTUS (M) 96 ST.,
CLINTON, MASS. 01510.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

FILE/COPY

CCN

941

RELEASED BY

ADJ 82man 12 14 1011

2

ADJ

1/INSR

P

13

08

12

DECLASSIFIED

ET

00 RNMMAFA RUMDLB RUMLBFA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP 0000 0430815
ZNY SSSSS

0 120815Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RNMMAFA/CG III MAF
INFO BFA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

FM/THIRD MARINES

FM/FOURTH MARINES

FM/NINTH MARINES

COMBIB FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)

COMBIB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

COMBIB/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

COMBIB/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

FM/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

FM/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FM/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO THIRD MAF (0000)

CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITE NUMBER 42-69, 110001H-112400H
42-69.

12 0815 Z FEB 69

A 3

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0000 S E C R E T

1. CHANGE LINE A TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
12TH MAR METRO	1/METRO	DONG HA	V.C.B.	YD 002421
12TH MAR	1/AN/MFG-4	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 118699
12TH MAR	1/AN/MFG-4	N/A	LZ SHARON	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MFG-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MFG-10	N/A	C-2	YD 132646
12TH MAR	1/AN/MFG-10	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 212736
12TH MAR	1/AN/MFG-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MFG-10	N/A	ROCK CRUSHER	YD 343698
12TH MAR	1/AN/MFG-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MFG-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 081544
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 212736
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	FONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	LZ SHARON	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPG-71	N/A	C-2	YD 132646


SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0098 S E C R E T

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
DS 12TH MAR 041200H	NON OPER	GENERATOR		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	OPER	N/A		N/A
DS 12TH MAR N/A	OPER	N/A		N/A
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING PARTS		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	POWER SUPPLY		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	T.F. STRIP AND GEN		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	SPINNER MOTOR CABLE		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	OPER	N/A		N/A
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT AWAITING REPLACE		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	OPER	N/A		N/A
DS 12TH MAR N/A	OPER	N/A		N/A
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	EVACKED TO PHU BAI		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	23TH MAINT		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	EVACKED TO PHU BAI		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMPLACEMENT		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING PARTS		UNK
DS 12TH MAR N/A	NON OPER	FPI SCOPE INOPERATIVE		UNK
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS				
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0098 S E C R E T

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 3/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	UGA VIET	YD 344698
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 4/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	AN HOA	B1 298419
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	C-2	YD 152646
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	CAC-4	YD 233626
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 3/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	T.F. HOTEL	YD 188140
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	DONG HA	YD 219596
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 2/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD 338532
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 3/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	V.C.B.	YD 002481
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	KEN GIO	YD 027561
		BRIDGE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 3/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	C-2	YD 152646
3RD PROV (-)	3/150H (TD)	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 1556	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 1556	4/100G (SP)	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 2"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9
N/A	N/A	4/SEARCHLIGHTS	1/COMBAT LOSS
			2/GENERATOR
			1/TESTING PURPOSES
			1/CODE M
			UNK

SECRET

T

PAGE FIVE RUMHVT 0098 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/SEARCHLIGHTS	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	1/ALTERNATOR& REGULATOR 1/EXHAUST MANIFOLD	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL SYSTEM	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/RADIATOR	UNK
			1/T/E DEFICIENCY	
N/A	N/A	1/155G (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
			1/TUBE	
N/A	N/A	1/6" (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK

GP-4

BT

0098

NNNNKM

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

[Signature]
MAJTER LOPL J.M. P. SHAK *Cur*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120817Z FEB 69 CHU

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

II PC: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CO MACPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
USS SANCTUARY
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
DIR NINTH MCD

(D034)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (60-69)

- A. MOC 3040.30
- B. MACCOPASMAN, PAR 12155
- C. MACPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC STEVEN LEWIS DOWMEYER 2474530/0311 USIO, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AOMU.
- C. APRX 1045H, 11 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERSKINE, NTRY 30 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT OBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD WOUND BOTH LEGS, RT SIDE OF HEAD AND GROIN REGION NR AN-EN RPO END WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DOWNEY CANYON.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC ABD USNH USS SANCTUARY.
- F. WILLIAM DOWMEYER (F) 344 LONGFIELD AVE., EVANSVILLE, WIS. 53536.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

942

RELEASED BY

QAT 600001 1214104

ADJ

1/1NSA

120817

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISMER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CNO 7 DWG

ROUTINE 120819Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC D038

UNCLAS E F T O

AWARDS; CASE OF CPL ALLEN L. BIERLEIN 2285403 USMC

A. ADM-INO FMFPAC 110213Z DEC68

B. CG, THIRD MARDIV 180105Z DEC68

1. REF A AND B REFER. BRONZE STAR PRESENTED TO CPL BIERLEIN
8 FEB 1969.

CC: 973 RELEASED BY JR Torman TIME 121320H

ADJ 4
↑
DWG

FILE-COPY ✓

12 08 19 Am
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY L. E. TIEMAN
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO *DMR*

PRIORITY 120821Z ZFEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC *D048*

INFO: GMC
CAMP BUTLER
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DNA

RET OF THRICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. FMFPACO P3040.20

1. LAW REF A FOL RPT IS SUB

- A. LCPL ROBERT K. THURMOND 2397309/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. JUL69
- D. 23JUN68 (CG FIRST MARDIV CASRPT N/A DTG N/A)
- E. 11SEP68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 816-68 DTG 131225ZSEP68)
- F. 6FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 157-69 DTG 110135ZFEB69)
- G. 6FEB69
- H. DU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. PHILIPPINES 2. JAPAN 3. HAWAII
- I. NONE
- J. LCPL THURMOND TR CAMP BUTLER TRF 10FEB69

CCN

953

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
ADJ(PERS)

TIME

121346H

DW3

120821Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER FW. ROWE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O DAB

PRIORITY 120823 2 FEB69

FROM: OG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: OG FMFPAC

0047

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR OG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC RONALD L. COOK 2394377 USMC

A. CMC 101818Z FEB69

1. RECEIPT OF REP A ACK.

CON 954 RELEASED BY J. D. [signature] TIME 121345H

ADD

DAB

FILE COPY

SVC/0445/0451505/(57)

12 08 23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWC *DWS*

PRIORITY 120825 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CMC

D046

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CONC MAIL DEL 11TH ENGRSM

- A. CG FMFPAC 102026Z FEB69
- B. CG FMFPAC 032316Z FEB69

1. REF A REQ ADTAKA REF B. REPLY PEND COMPL INVEST, BY *TESTER* *JA*

OCN 955 RELEASED BY *J. J. Roman* TIME 1213Z 04

ADD

DWS

✓

120825

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1
DRAFTED BY: LRGD:Q
SEC 8-2 IN 3D 11 2
CFO DANZ

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 120827 4 FEB 69

PERS CG THREE MAR DIV

POL CG XXIV G. REP PHN

1. PERS CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
~~CG TASK FORCE HOTEL~~
FIRST SIDE FIFTH DIV DIV (ECON)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARIN 8
ELEVENTH MARINES
ONE THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD REGION OF
THIRD FORCE REGION OF

CO. 1 20:

G-2

G-3

G-5

CONFIDENTIAL

RECAL RELAYING REPORT (U)

FILE COPY

1. MEETING HOUSE (301) (7 KEN) OPO 2400-69

2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 071005H/011830H FEB 69 (101 HRS)

3. ROUTE: KM XD865232 TO XD872233 TO XD871236 UL 8724 LR 9822

4. TERRAIN: OPEN AREA WITH ELEPHANT GRASS, THICK UNDERBRUSH IN VALLEY'S

WITH BAMBOO. MOVEMENT AT PL'S DESCRIPTION, GOOD COVER & CONCEALMENT.
OF SITE AT KP 871236 3600 OBS. TRAILS INDICATED ON MAP, NUMEROUS TRAILS.

IN RE. WATER SOURCES AS ON MAP.

5. REFS: XD871239 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46'S, SITE IS RICHLY

NO TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH IS FROM SOUTH TO NORTH, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. CAMEX: 081200 AT XD869198 TM OBSERVED 5-6 LARGE CAMP FIRES, FOLLOWING DAY

TM ALSO OBS CAMP FIRES IN SAME LOCATION. 100100H TM OBS THREE LARGE LIGHTS
AT SAME POSITION CAMP FIRES WERE OBSERVED, LIGHTS WERE SIMILAR TO SEARCH LIGHTS

WITH YELLOW LENS. 071030 TM WHICH HAD JUST BEEN INSERTED (XD865232) HEARD
MOVEMENT OF APPROX 5-6 VC/NVA, MOVEMENT CEASED SHORTLY AFTER, TO TAKE NO

ACTION, AND MOVED OUT. 071315H AT XD869235 TM FOUND TWO 500 LB BOMBS, NO
ACTION TAKEN. 072300H AT XD868237 TM HAD CONTINUAL MOVEMENT OF ESTIMATED

BATTALION SIZE UNIT MOVING FROM SOUTHWEST TO NORTHEAST, NO ACTION TAKEN.

7. OTHER INFO: XD867235 TM FOUND REAR/BACK HARBOR SITE NOT RECENTLY USED.

HARBOR SITE HAD 20 FT. BAMBOO.
UPON

OPO 2 01 69

CONFIDENTIAL

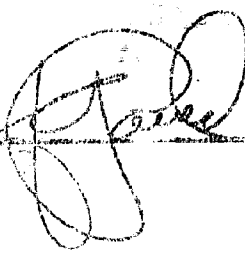
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

BT
CCN

943

RELEASED BY



CONFIDENTIAL

DATE 12-1-89 BY SP8/MS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TRAFFIC 120829 2 FEB 69
SFC G-1 PHONE QT 383
CRC DWS

ROUTINE 120829 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 037
FIRST AMTRAC BN (MAIL)

FILE COPY

UNCLAS F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. LAM REP A SERGEANT JOHNNY L. POWDER 1906517/1833 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~1ST AMTRAC BN~~ 1ST AMTRAC BN RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SGT POWDER HAS, OVER THE PAST FEW MONTHS DEMONSTRATED TO HIS SUPERIORS THAT HE IS FULLY QUALIFIED AND CAPABLE OF HIGHER

GRADE AND RESPONSIBILITY. HE HAS REPEATEDLY SHOWN HIMSELF TO BE PARTICULARLY ALERT IN THE TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL SKILLS

ASSOCIATED WITH HIS OCCUPATIONAL FIELD AND DISPLAYS AN AGGRESSIVE AND INQUISITIVE MIND IN PURSUING NEW AND VARIOUS METHODS OF

OPERATION. AS AN AMPHIBIAN VEHICLE SECTION LEADER, SGT POWDER HAS CONSISTENTLY IMPROVED BOTH HIS VEHICLES AND HIS M.F. WITH

LITTLE TIME TO ACCOMPLISH THE MANY TASKS REQUIRED FOR ROUTINE MAINTENANCE. HE HAS MADE HEAVY DEMANDS ON HIS CREWS TO RETAIN

HIS VEHICLES IN AN OPERATIONAL STATUS AND HAS DONE SO IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO DEMONSTRATE A WELL APPLIED LEADERSHIP ABILITY.

HIS PRESENT RANK IS ONE WHICH WOULD NORMALLY BE FILLED BY A STAFF SERGEANT AND HE HANDLES IT WITH THE DUE CARE AND EFFICIENCY

SO OFTEN SEEN IN STAFF PCO'S WITH CONSIDERABLY HIGHER GRADE AND EXPERIENCE. IN ADDITION TO SERVING AS AN AMPHIBIAN VEHICLE

SECTION LEADER, SGT POWDER ALSO PERFORMS THE DUTIES OF AN INFANTRYMAN AND WHILE SERVING IN THIS CAPACITY HE HAS L

PLAYED AN UNEQUALLED ABILITY TO PERFORM ONLY VERSATILE BUT DE-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO THE PATROLS AND IS SOON IN SEARCH OF HIM TO GO WITH HIM.
THE MEMBERS OF HIS PLATOON ARE CONFIDENT IN HIS ABILITIES AND

Y. DAILY MOTION WITH HIM. HE IS A PROFICIENT ORGANIZER AND LOOKS
TO EVERY DETAIL PRIOR TO DEPARTING ON AN ASSIGNMENT. IF

THE FIELD HE MANUEVERES HIS MEN STRAIGHTLY AND SKILLFULLY PRE-
SENTING THE LARGEST POSSIBLE TACTICAL ADVANTAGE TO THE ENEMY.

SGT PONDER CAN USUALLY BE FOUND SHOOTING ENEMY WHILE
GIVING THE ORDERS TO HIS MEN AND EARLY ADVANCE CAN BE SEEN AT

WHERE HE IS LEADING THE WAY. AT MOMENTS OF GREAT STRESS HE IS
AN INSPIRATION TO HIS MEN AND TO HIS SENIORS AID FOR HIM.

RETAINING CONTROL OF HIS ACTIONS AND IS ABLE TO DEAL OTHERS WITH
THE COURAGE AND LOGICAL DETERMINATION THAT IS SO NECESSARY AT

THOSE TIMES. AS A PERSON, SGT PONDER IS A NATURAL INDIVIDUAL
WHO HOLDS STRAIGHT TO HIS CONVICTIONS AND WHO VALUES THE VIEWS

AND FEELING OF THOSE ABOUT HIM. HE IS A QUIET AND UNAS-
SUING MAN, AND POSSESSES A FRIENDLY AND ENTHUSIASTIC OUTLOOK.

HE TAKES RESPONSIBILITY AND DISPLAYS A WILLINGNESS TO PARTICI-
PATE REGARDLESS OF THE TASK. SGT PONDER'S APPEARANCE IS AL-

WAYS FIRM AND WELL GROUNDED REGARDLESS OF THE FIELD CONDITIONS.
A LARGE MAN, HE PRESENTS AN IMPRESSIVE FIGURE IN ANY ENVIRON-

MENT. FOR HIS EXCEPTIONAL PROFESSIONAL ABILITY, INITIATIVE AND
LOYAL DEVOTION TO DUTY, SGT PONDER HAS UPHOLD THE FINEST TRA-

DITIONS OF THE MARINE CORPS AND OF THE UNITED STATES NAVAL
SERVICE. THEREFORE, IT IS WITH GREAT PLEASURE AND ENTHUSIASM

THAT HE IS RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO THE
GRADE OF STAFF SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

CCN

974

RELEASED BY

L.R. Nave

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/ECC/MAP
SEC DIV DISF PH 3132
CWO 8038

PRIORITY 120831 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG MAPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
FIRST AIRTRAC BN

Do 45

UNCLAS E F R O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 101

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

A. MAPACO P5100.3

1. 051431H FEB 69

2. ^{CAP} ~~045~~ UNIT, HASCO FIRST AIRTRAC BN.

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

4. XUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE, YD330700

5. 1-B, B-9, 584121, USMC

6. N/A

7. GROUP OF MARINES WERE SEARCHING "HOOGH" OF SUSPECTED VC AND ONE MARINE BENT OVER TO CHECK A COMPANION ON THE DUCK. HIS HOLSTERED .45 CAL PISTOL DISCHARGED, HIT BOARD AND GLANCED OFF HITTING VICTIM IN RIGHT KNEE.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

10. NONE

CCH 956 REL BY CC Canfield TIME 1130 H FEB 69

120831

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/100/144
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
QNO 0128

PRIORITY 120833 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

DO44

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 94

SUPPLEMENTARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS (VEHICLE)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 0027, 3 FEB 69

1. 090405H FEB 69

2. "M" CO, THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

3. KILLED BY AMTRAC

5. 1-A, LCPL, 2376921, USMC

7. VICTIM REC'D FATAL HEAD INJURIES WHEN RUN OVER BY AMTRAC AS
HE WAS LYING ASLEEP IN A TAIL.

8. SLEEPING IN DANGEROUS LOCATION.

9. INCORPORATE TROOPS IN HAZARDS OF SLEEPING IN DANGEROUS LOC AND RS.

10. NONE

CCN 957

REL BY

CCaulfield

TIME

11 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA 0128

FILE COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DSC/1AP
SEC DIV INSE PH 3132
C.O. *Quig*

PRIORITY 120835 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FIEPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DMC
TWELFTH MARINES

2043

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE & SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GR 97

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENT INVOLVING M109 155MM SELF PROPELLED HOWITZER

A. FIEPACO P5100.3

1. 091930H JAN 69

2. "K" BTRY 4/12

3. ACCIDENT INVOLVING M109 155MM SELF PROPELLED HOWITZER

4. GUN SECTION TWO, KILO BTRY 4/12

5. 1-D, PFC, 2470607, USMC

6. N/A

FILE COPY

7. VICTIM REC'D INJURIES WHEN CAUGHT BETWEEN CAB DOOR AND LOWER
HULL DOOR DURING FIRE MISSION.

8. VICTIMS INEXPERIENCE WITH THIS TYPE WEAPON.

9. THAT CANNONERS BE INSTRUCTED TO GIVE A WARNING ORDER PRIOR TO
TRAVERSING THE M109 HOWITZER ANY DISTANCE MORE THAN 100MILS

10. INJURY SUSTAINED IN LINE OF DUTY. ~~FINAL INVESTIGATION FORWARDED
TO III MAF THIS DATE.~~

CCN

958

REL BY

A C Carlfield

TIME

8 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAWN 32/DCC/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO DMS

PRIORITY 120837 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV JER

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JER
TO: CG III MAF DNG
INFO: ELEVENTH MARINE

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR

SIR 11-28

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 010945Z NOV 68

1. ACCIDENTAL INJURY (MINOR) TO VIETNAMESE FEMALE

2. 261340H NOV 68

3. CAMP KISTNER TRASH DUMP (YD348688) MAP: QUANG TRI PROVINCE, SECRET
6442 IV, SERIES L 7014

12. C. SOLATIUM PAID, 500 PIASTERS

13. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

CCH

REL BY

CCaulfield

TIME

11 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA

DMS

120837

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE NO~~

R 120838Z DATE 12 FEB 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG NINTH MAB (ATTN: SUPPLY OFFICER)
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

(G046)

MARINE CORPS SUPPLY EFFECTIVENESS REPORT

A. BRICO 4400.2

B. CG NINTH MAB MSG 100535Z FEB 69

1. REFERENCE (B) DIRECTED THIS UNITS ATTENTION TO
REFERENCE (A).

2. INSUFFICIENT DATA EXISTS TO COMPLY WITH REFERENCE
(A).

3. DATA FOR FEBRUARY ARE BEING ACCUMULATED.

BT

Relay

27/12 of

W. Steele *12 1000*
RELEASED BY I.W. STEELE CAPT USMC TIME 12 1000 H FEB 69

✓
120838

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED 32/DCG/HAP
SEC DIV INSP 111 3332
CWO MAZ

PRIORITY 120839 2 FEB 69

CO Y TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DMC
~~CG XXIV CORPS TMB~~ @
INFO: NINTH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR @
~~CGT CORPS PASS TO CGT~~

SIR 1-4

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 130119Z JAN 69

1. DAMAGE TO VIETNAMESE PROPERTY. KILLING OF WATER BUFFALO

2. 081915H JAN 69

12. C. UNABLE TO LOCATE OWNER.

13. DENIED REPORT. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS.

CCN 9100 REL BY AC Carlfield TIME 1111 2 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA DMC

FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

R 120840 Z DATE 12 FEB 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT FISHER
TO CG NINTH MAB (ATTN: SUPPLY OFFICER)
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

(C/45)
PRIORITY REQUISITIONS REPORT

A. BRIGO 4400.4
B. CG NINTH MAB MSG 100532Z FEB 69
1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REFERENCES (A) AND (B) THE
FOL SUBJ REPORT IS HEREBY SUBMITTED.

PRIORITY NUMBER SUBMITTED DURING JANUARY

02	51
05	18
12	449
17	0

BT

Relay

27/12

T.W. Steele

121000

RELEASED BY T.W. STEELE CAPT USMC TIME 121000 H FEB 69

120840

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCDR J.M. TASHLAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/208512 FEB 69 CWD

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMZ

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD PSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST AIRTRAC BN
 HQ NINTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

(D031)

UNCLAS EPTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (161-69)

A. HQ 3040.3C
 B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 SIX (6) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

FILE COPY

(1) SSOT WAYNE E. DAVIS 1072521/1833/5711/8421/013 USMC, HES CO, 1ST AIRTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. 24 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. PSYCHOPHYCHOLOGICAL REACTION, ORIENTATION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. REQ AT USMC PLATES. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) LCPL STEWART L. ERGIMANN 2415613/3041 USMC, HQ CO, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. 6 FEB 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC FRANK A. GIBSON 2415125/0351 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JOSEPH F. PEREZ 2427896/0351 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC WILLIAM T. SMITH 2416808/0351 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 9 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CELLULITIS BOTH HEELS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (161-69) CONTINUED:

(6) PFC ERNEST E. WALTERS JR. 2485861/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9,
3D MAR DIV. 9 FEB 69 NEAR HDL 1275, AREA 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF
VANDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HERNIA. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

CCN

945

RELEASED BY

QAT 12.095014
4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J.I. PASHAK
SEC ADJ THONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120853Z FEB 69 CND

FROM: CG THIRD MARETV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFs, G-1

INFO: CG MFPAC
CG FORLCCED

(0032)

13644

UNCLAS EFTC

FOR CMC CODE DHA

PFC MICHAEL MURRAY DAVIDSON 2420386 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 110115Z FEB 69

B. CG 3DMA DIV 100113Z FEB 69 (RPT OF DEATH - HOSTILE 57-69)

1. REF A REFERS. TIME AND PLACE OF DEATH, CASE OF SRM, AS RPT
BY PAR 1.D OF REF B QUOTED AS FOLLS: QUOTE, APRIL 1500H, 8 FEB 69

AT LZ CUMKICHAI, APRIL 23 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. LOC 0910H, 9 FEB 69 AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.

RECD FRAGD PENE LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, LEFT LEG, LEFT UPPER BACK FR
EN ARTY WHILE MAN ING A DEF POSITION DURING INCOMING. UNQUOTE.

CCN

944

RELEASED BY

J.P. Thomas 120950H

ADJ

L

P

FILE COPY

12 08 53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED 32/DCG/11AF
SEC DIV 11AF TH 3132
CWO *Swg*

PRIORITY 120855 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: ~~CG THIRD MARDIV QTR~~ (2)
CO 12MARIAR

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO ~~CG-3~~ ~~CG-3~~ ~~CG-3~~ AVII-ATC

SIR/CIFF 12-21

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 160239Z DEC 68

1. MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY

2. 070950H DEC 68

13. INTERIM REPORT. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS.

CCN

961

REC BY

L. Paulfeld

TIME

11 FEB 69

INSO

OSJA Swg

MASTER FILE CO

120855

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DGS/MAF
SEC DIV INSP PH 3142
CWO *Diag*

PRIORITY 120852 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DMG
INFO: SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO DIRECTOR
~~ACT COMB 1-15-10-0-1~~ (2)

SIR 12-6

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 121001Z DEC 68

1. ~~EDGE~~ ACCIDENT

2. 051500H DEC 68

13. INTERIM REPORT. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS.

CUN

962

REL BY

L. P. Canfield

TIME

11 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA Diag

FILE COPY



12

08

57

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CHAPTER 32/DC2/HAN
SEC DIV HSP PT 3332
CWO SANB

PRIORITY 120859 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MANDIV QMR

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV (IR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DNG
~~CG ARMY CORPS DNG~~ @
INFO: THIRD MOTOR TRANSPORT BN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
~~EVERY OTHER DAY TO 0-4~~ @

SIR 12-38

A. CG THIRD MANDIV MSG 301005Z DEC 68

1. VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN HIT BY VEHICLE

2. 201100H DEC 68

13. INTERIM REPORT. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS.

CCN

963

REL BY

Paul J. [unclear]

FILE

11 FEB 69

INSID

OSJA Aug

FILE COPY

12 08

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DCG/MAP
SEC DIV INSP III 3132
CWO *DWS*

PRIORITY 120901 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)

TO: CG IXX MAF DNG

CG XXIV CORPS PDB

INFO: FOURTH BN, TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES *(D)*

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR

XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVII-ATC

SIN/CPTF 2-1

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 060529Z FEB 69

1. MISDIRECTED 1530H BOUND

2. 011805H FEB 69

8. CORRECTION: MAJ GIBSON, 4/12 WILL CONDUCT INVESTIGATION

13. INTERIM REPORT: INVESTIGATION IN PROGRESS.

CCN 964 REL BY *2CC as field* TIME H FEB 69

INSP

OSJA *DWS*

MASTER FILE

120901 **CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAWN 32/DEC/1111
SEC DIV 1111 111 3332
C/O 1111

PRIORITY 120903 2 FEB 69

CO. Y 10:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV GRR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV GRR (SC-32)
TO: CG FIFTH PAC
INFO: CG III MAF DFG
THIRD RECON BN

0042

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

h

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 98

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. FIFTH PAC 15100.3

1. 010900H FEB 69

2. H&S CO, THIRD RECON BN

3. ACCIDENTAL BURN

4. YD304533 QUANG TRI CB

5. 1-B, PTC, 2435875, USED

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS ATTEMPTING TO IGNITE A MOUNTAIN STOVE, WHICH WAS ALREADY HOT. THE FUEL VAPORIZED, AND IGNITED CAUSING VICTIM TO JUMP, SPILLING FUEL AND BURNING HIMSELF.

✓

8. IMPROPER KNOWLEDGE OF OPERATION OF MOUNTAIN STOVE

9. PROPER INSTRUCTION ON OPERATION OF MOUNTAIN STOVE

10. VICTIM REDEEVACED TO NSA DANANG.

CCN 9105 REL BY CC and field THE 11 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA Ag

12 09 03
Km

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/HJM

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

C/O DLRROUTINE 1209053 2 FEB 69FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MAR DIVCOPY TO:
G-1

RECLASSIFIED TO

SUPPLY OFFICERS/SUPPLY CHIEFS CONFERENCE

1. THE MONTHLY SUPPLY OFFICERS/SUPPLY CHIEFS CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD AT 1100, 23 FEB 1969 IN THE DIV CONFERENCE ROOM, ADJACENT TO THE DIV SUP OFFICE.

2. MEMBERS ARE INVITED TO SUBMIT AGENDA ITEMS. SUBMIT AGENDA ITEMS TO SUP ECHT TEAM, DIV SUP.

3. ALL SUPPLY OFFICERS AND SUPPLY CHIEFS ARE REQUESTED TO ATTEND.

NO.

927

RELEASED BY

William F. Leland TIME 1100CALM
TLOOK
AINS

SUPP

STAND 308

FILE COPY

120905

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CANALE
SEC PERSON PHONE JT 212
CWO *Devz*

ROUTINE *120927* 2 FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG INFAC *D036*

UNCLAS E F T O

A. INFAC 1300.98

1. LAW REF A POL. PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR, ~~RE~~ RECOM APPT

- A. SGT
- B. WACHA, D. E.
- C. 2284399
- D. 0548
- E. 7JUN67
- F. 17FEB69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNKARRIED
- I. 13NOV69
- J. SIX MO
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAR69

CCN *976* RELEASED BY *J. Adhark*

TEL *12092614*

ADJ(PERS)

Devz

FILE/COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. B. Mendez
DRAFTER A. B. MENDEZ
SECT S-1 PH 1TH CAG
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 120911 2 FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS

FOR FORCE ADJUTANT

REASSIGNMENT TO RESTRICTED AREA: CASE OF PFC JESSE A. ATTUCKS 2339390 USMC
A. MCO 1300.23A

1. IAW REF A PFC JESSE A. ATTUCKS REQUEST REASSIGNMENT TO A RUS AREA.
DUE TO BROTHER PFC REGINALD T. ATTUCKS 2472086 USMC ASSIGNED DUTY AT
HQCO, HQBN (FOOD SERVICE) FIRST MARDIV.

BT

CCN

48/12

REL. BY

W. Cooper

TIME

W. Cooper
DWS
FILE COPY

12 09 11
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. E. Frost Jr.
DRAFTER R. E. FROST JR.
SECT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
CWO

PRIORITY 120915 2 FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF
BT

UNCLAS *EF70*

WEHREF CASE OF PFC FRANCIS MORMAN 2361393 USMC

A. MARCORPRECRUIT STA KSC 102041Z FEB69

1. REFER REF A.

2. WEIL.

5. ADVISED TO WRITE MOTHER.

BT

CCN 46112 REL BY *Pls Conyer* TIME

Dug
FILE COPY

120915

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER S MORINT
SCT S-I PR LTH CAG
CWO DWB

PRIORITY 120912 Z FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CMC (CODE DNA)

INFO: CG XXI MAP

UNCLAS

REQ TO ESCORT REMAINS, CASE OF SSGT LEE T. SUMMEROW 1171978 USMC

- A. MCO 1050.15
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12206.2

1. ON 12FEB69 THIS COMD RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING RED CROSS MSG:

111408Z FEB 69 HEST 8469
RED CROSS CHAPTER NORFOLK, VA..

1. REFILE SSGT LEE T. SUMMEROW 1171978 LTH CAG WIFE STATES FATHER RECEIVED WIFE 7FEB69 ADVISING REMAINS OF ALL SVCMEN KILLED WITH BROTHER-IN-LAW LOPL MARTIN GIMBART TO BE SHIPPED FOR SERVICES IN ARLINGTON 28FEB69. WIFE REQUEST IF SERVICEMAN COULD SECURE LEAVE TO ESCORT REMAINS. WISHES SERVICEMAN TO BE ADVISED. BROTHER-IN-LAW TOMMIE BUNLICK DIED 6FEB69 OF CANCER. FAMILY FEELS SERVICEMAN'S PRESENCE WILL BE HELPFUL.

2. SNM REQUEST FOR EMERGENCY LEAVE DENIED AS IT DOES NOT MEET CRITERIA CITED IN REF (A). THIS REQUEST TO ESCORT REMAINS REFERRED IAW REF (B). PLEASE ADVISE.
BT

FILE COPY

CON 47112 REL BY PM, Coe TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRANTER C.A. ROBINSON, JR.
MAC 150 PHONE 3477

IMEDIATE 120928 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MAR DIV
FIRST MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS

1. NIGHT 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING HELICOPTER PILOTS WERE AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS AND 11 OF THEIR CREW MEMBERS RECEIVED

SEMPER-PARATUS AIR MEDALS FOR THEIR HEROIC ACTION AND SUPERB AIRMANSHIP WHILE FLYING IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MARINE DIVISION OPERATIONS AGAINST THE

ENEMY ON 3 FEBRUARY 1969. THE MEDALS WERE POSTED ON IN A CEREMONY AT THE 1ST MARINE AIRFIELD ON 9 FEB THROUGH THE COORDINATED EFFORTS OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVID, MAJOR QUINN, AND MAJOR TRUONG.

2. THEIR ACTION AND COURAGEOUS SPIRIT WERE A CLASSIC EXAMPLE OF THE MARINE CORPS AIR-GROUND TEAMWORK.

3. THE PILOTS AND CREWS VOLUNTEERED TO UNDERTAKE THE DANGEROUS MISSION OF EXTRACTION OF CRITICAL AND PRIORITY CASUALTIES.

4. FLYING IN MARGINAL WEATHER, AN OVERALL DISTANCE IN EXCESS OF 40 MILES, THEY LANDED ON AN UNIMPROVED LZ, UNDER THE ADDITIONAL HAZARD

OF ENEMY AAA AND ARTILLERY, TO EVACUATE A TOTAL OF 34 WOUNDED PERSONNEL IN AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF POOR WEATHER, WITH RESULTANT PERISTENT REDUCED

ORIENTING AND VISIBILITY, HAD PREVIOUSLY PREVENTED EXTRACTION OF THE CASUALTIES. IGNORING THE MARGINAL WEATHER CONDITIONS, AND EXHIBITING

OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE, THE PILOTS AND CREWS EDARKEN AND SAFELY EXTRACTED ALL CASUALTIES. THIS COMPLETE REGARD FOR

NEPERSONAL GAIN, AND EXHIBITION OF AERIAL EXPERTISE, RESULTED IN SAVING THE LIVES OF 17 SERIOUSLY WOUNDED MARINES.

5. 1ST MAR PERSONNEL WHO PARTICIPATED IN THE DANGEROUS EVACUATION MISSION WERE:

150 STAND
120928

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO

UNCLAS

6. CH-1E GUNSHIP CRUISE FROM H-167, MAG-16.
PILOT-MAJ. J.M. DAVIS, JR.

COPILLOT-1/LT. D.J. COOK
CREW CHIEF-CPL. D.R. FERGUSON

GUNNER-CPL. J.L. MOYERS
PILOT-MAJ. J.L. STEWART

COPILLOT-1/LT. J.R. TURNER
CREW CHIEF-SSGT. F.D. PAGE

GUNNER-1/CPL. L.L. BULLINGTON

7. CH-1E CRUISE FROM H-161, MAG-39.
PILOT-CAPT. D. FURSE

COPILLOT-1/LT. D.E. REYNOLDS
CREW CHIEF-CPL. R.E. HUGHES

GUNNER-CPL. J.L. HANLEY
GUNNER-1/CPL. G.J. JONES

CORPORAL-1/LT. C.R. REASLEY
PILOT-1/LT. T.H. OWELL

COPILLOT-1/LT. G.A. KONTRANECKI
CREW CHIEF -CPL. W.E. HANK

GUNNER-SGT. J.W. GORSUCH
GUNNER-1/CPL. H.W. CARTER

MAJGEN. DAVIS SENDS

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN

935

REL BY

RA Davis

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CORALL
SEC PERSONAL FRONT OF 212
CWO *Dug*

ROUTINE 120939Z 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: MCAF FUTEMA

INFO: CG VMFPAC *2040*
CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO R. V. BOCHENSKI 2454970/0331

FUTEMA
A. MCAF ~~FUTEMA~~ 110728Z FEB 69

1. REF A REFERS. ONH TR ED 1FEB69 CAMP BUTLER FURTHERANS YOUR

COND. DEPARTED DANANG 031245H FEB 69 M RLOF FLT DESTINATION

MCAF FUTEMA.

CCN

971

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

12/1625H

RO3 (PERS)

Dug

FILE COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILNG COPY~~

DRAFTER 21/WH/PIC
SECTION 21 PHONE QUANG TRI ATY 281
CWO

PRIORITY 120931 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA
INFO: HQN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS L F 1 0

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

A. YR P292252Z JAN 69

1. AC1/MP3/W/6115-500-4681/EA/00002/M13001/8268/G639/Y/0252C/
3/SQ/BLNK/888/02/999/BLNK/9DXAB21N1000

2. ICW REFERENCE A.

CON 946 RELEASED BY William T. White TIME 12:15:02

5110

120931

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3 21
CWO DAB

ROUTINE 120933 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG INTPAC D053
CG III MAR
MAD NATTC NAS MEMPHIS
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS

PEREF3 PFC ROBERT W. FLANAGAN 2391763 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 151738Z DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PEREF3 OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 977 RELEASED BY William L. Libak TIME 121530

SUPPO

DAB

FILE COPY

12 09 33
DECLASSIFIED

R 120935Z
FM CG THIRD ARMDIV
TO CG THIRD AR BR
INFO TWELFTH MARINE
SECOND BN TWELFTH ARMS

FILE COPY

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
SUBJ: DD1348-1/AS/PLNY/7493-1SA-3537/CA/20001-M/13322/313-
0153/Y/1994A/C/BLNK/03/PS2/12/BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/03/
290.00/MR200/133200ANG HA/ PROJECT 19 JAN69/SUB.DATA DO-
1-01-29-AB

1. THIS UNIT RECEIVED FROM MR200 ON 4 FEB 69 A MULTI-PACK.
THE SUBJECT 1348-1 WHICH IS FOR A STENCIL-CUTTING MACHINE
WAS ATTACHED TO ONE OF THE CONTAINERS IN THE MULTI-PACK.
HOWEVER THE CONTENTS OF THAT CONTAINER WAS FSN 7530-282-
3028 WHICH IS A BROKEN ENVELOPE.
2. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS UNIT BE ADVISED AS TO THE STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMOR UNCLAS E F T O
OF SUBJECT 1348-1 IS CRITICALLY NEEDED BY THIS UNIT AT
THIS TIME.
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 12/DCC/ALAP
SEC DIV INSP MI 3132
CWO *SAS*

PRIORITY 120937 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DNG
INFO: SECOND BN, THIRD MACHES

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR

SIR 12-12

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 160225Z DEC 68

1. ACCIDENTAL WOUNDING

2. 082230H DEC 68

3. YD101537

10. LOCAL C-2 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED

B. NEGLIGENCE ON PART OF VICTIM IN WALKING AROUND AREA AND
NOT ANSWERING CHALLENGE.

D. FINAL INVESTIGATION FORWARDED TO CG III MAF INSPECTOR THIS DATE.
THIS WILL ADDITIONALLY SERVE AS A GSR.

12. B. DISCIPLINARY ACTION PENDING

13. FINAL REPORT

CCN 948 REL BY *X C Paul / file* FILE 1 FEB 69

10SP

OSJA Aug

FILE COPY

12 09 37

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 32/DC3/MAJ
SEC DIV INSP 1H 332
CWO 5482

PRIORITY 120939 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MAR DIV

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (SC-32)
TO: CG THEPAK
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

D051

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 99

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

A. THEPAK P5100.3

1. 061700H FEB 69

2. "M" CO, THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. ZC122340, BEN GIANG, MAP SHEET IR 6540 II, SERIES L7014

5. 1-B, KIT CARSON SCOUT, HQ 353, FIRST DIVISION

6. N/A

7. THE KIT CARSON SCOUT WAS ATTACHED TO "M" CO, THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES. WHILE STOPPED ON TRAIL, THE KIT CARSON SCOUT PLACED THE MIDDLE OF HIS RIFLE ON HIS RIGHT FOOT AND ACCIDENTLY PULLED THE TRIGGER. HE WAS IN A DUTY STATUS. SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS WERE GIVEN PRIOR TO MOVEMENT.

8. SIMPLE NEGLIGENCE ON THE PART OF THE KIT CARSON SCOUT.

9. CONTINUED EMPHASIS ON WEAPONS SAFETY.

10. THIS ACCIDENT RESULTED FROM SIMPLE NEGLIGENCE ON THE PART OF THE KIT CARSON SCOUT.

COR 947 REL BY

THE

11 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. IN DEPT. OF DEFENSE
CIC DIV SURG PHOTOGRAPHIC DIV
CIC Surf

PRIORITY 121001 Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAN DIV
TO FPDGCHUS

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM MARK ALLEN MASON, USN, D61 44 65 (8404/0000)

A. OUR MSG 031021Z FEB 69

B. YOUR MSG 042150Z FEB 69

1. REQUESTED (a) UNIT IN EUROPE. SEE ATTACHED THIRD MAN DIV.

BT

COPIES 969 RELEASED BY W. B. IN DEPT. OF DEFENSE 121001

SURG

Surf

FILE COPY

12

10

01

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED W. B. MC DUFFLE
SIC DIV SURG HONE GAND 100 200
CWA

PRIORITY 12/003 2 FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO CG FNE PAC 1041
INFO BUPERS
NINTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS L F T O

LT JAMES M. JOHNSON, MC, USNR, 72/631/2105

A BUPERS ORDER NR 156795

1. SUBJ NAMED OFFICER REC THIRD MAR DIV AS NUMERICAL RELIEF FOR LT JOHNSON L. SIMPSON MC USNR.

2. LT SIMPSON TRF WHILE MEMBER OF THREE/TWENTYSIX ADCOM NINTH MAR OPOON FIRST MARIV. REQUEST LT JOHNSON BE ORDERED TO NINTH MAR WITH PROVISION FOR ASSIGNMENT TO THREE/TWENTYSIX AS RELIEF FOR LT SIMPSON

BT

CON

RELEASED BY W. B. Mc Duffle

TIME

SURG

FILE COPY

12 10 03

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. E. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV DMEG PHONE QUANG TRU 254
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 121035 2 FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO CG NINTH MAR
INFO CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR
DLT TWO SLANT TWO SIX.

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM3 CHARLES R. PRUITT, USN, B/O 25 46

A. YOUR MSG 060026Z FEB 69

1. SNM NOT IDSD THIS COMB D. DROPPED TO NINTH MAR WHILE ATTACHED TO
TWO SLANT TWO SIX ON 13 AUG 68.

CGN

962

RELEASED BY

W. E. MC DUFFIE

SUP

DWS

FILE COPY

✓

12

10

35

✓

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MO DUFFY CDR 1381 USN

SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANT TRI 26

CNO

DAN

PRIORITY 121037 2 FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD AIR DIV
TO NAV HOSP CHILSEA, MASS
INFO EPDOCCUS
BUPERS

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM3 S. R. LANFROT, USN, B10 71 25
HN R. J. BREITFIELD, USN, B40 37 60
HN D. R. OHL, USN, B41 00 05

A. YOUR MSG 061531Z FEB 69
B. EPDOCONUS SPDLTR TC B2718: N34 dtd 17 OCT 68.

1. HM3 LANFROT, USN, B10 71 25, TRANSFERRED 7 NOV 68 FOR TEMDU TREATMENT TO
NAV HOSP ST. ALBANS, NEW YORK.
AN BREITFIELD, USN, B40 37 60 TRANSFERRED 26 AUG 68 FOR TEMDU TREATMENT TO
NAV HOSP, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN.
HN OHL, USN, B41 00 05 TRANSFERRED 6 NOV 68 JAW REB (R), TO NAV HOSP, PHILADELPHIA,
PA.

CON

970

RELEASED

W. B. MO DUFFY
SURG

DWJ

~~FILE~~ COPY

12 10 37
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.R. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. DUG

PRIORITY 121039 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTIER

UNCLAS EFTO

FTC ALPHONSO G. R. RIVERA 2450302 USMC

1. REQ ADHOC IF SNM PROCESSED THRU YOUR COMD FFT RVN.

CCN 950 RELEASED BY J. Homan TIME 121400H
ADS 4 DUG

FILE COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. L. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. *DIAS*

PRIORITY 121041 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG PTFAC
CG FORLOGCOMD

052

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DNA
FOR CG PTFAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LCPL LUIS R. ROSADO 2321241 USMC

A. CMC 072014Z FEB69

1. THIS COMD UNABLE TO PROVIDE WEIRRP INFO REQ REF A. SNM
DEPARTED THIS COMD 10FEB69 PCSO FOR RET CONUS PFT MARCOMB QUANG.

NO REC THIS HQ SNM WIA.

CCN 949 RELEASED BY *J. A. Simon* TIME 121345H

ADJ

DIAS

FILE-COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REF ID: A66081
CIVILIAN

PRIORITY 12 11 26 320059

FROM: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CG, III MAF
INFO: CG, NAVY GUNTS PHS
CG, FIRST MARINE DIV
CG, 3D MAF IN 3200

DATE TO: 0-1
0-3
0-2
0-4
0-5

//XEROXED FILE//

CHARGE OF OP CON (0)

- A. CG III MAF 270400205058
- B. CG III MAF 1711502 320059
- C. CG III MAF 020926Z FEB 69

1. (C) REMOVED CHARGE OF FIRST MARINE DIVS OP CON THIRD MARINE DIV TO FIRST MARINE DIV 1711502.

2. (C) REMOVED REQUESTED AUTHORITY TO REMAIN CERTAIN WITH MAR DIV INTS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THIRD MARINE DIVS CONCERNED REACHED ACCEPTABLE OPERATIONAL LEVELS BY 30 APR 69.

3. (C) REMOVED REQUESTED AUTHORITY CONTAINED REF B.

4. OPERATIONAL LEVEL THIRD MAF IN HAS REACHED SUCH WHERE 2D MAF (REIN). TO A, 2D MAF BN CAN BE DROPPED TO FIRST MARINE DIV IN ACCORD REF A.

5. THIRD MARINE DIV WILL TRANSFER 2D MAF (REIN). TO A, 2D MAF BN TO BEING 15 FEB 69 FOR DROP TO III MAF.

6. THIRD MARINE DIV IS PRESENTLY MAKING NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS FOR TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT TO DETACH.

7. DETACHMENT RECON.

GP-4

CON

REL BY

DATE

TITLE

17 FEB 69

FILE COPY
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6
DRAFTER 3/HLC/CS
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO DUS

ROUTINE 12 1129 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

16MM PROJECTIONIST SCOL

A. CG III MAF MSG 080126Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A 30 QUOTAS ARE REQ FOR 4TH QTR FY 69.

CCN 978 RELEASED BY J. L. Bourne

TIME 12 1624 H FEB 69

G-3

DUS

FILE COPY ✓

12 11 28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 3/JRS/bwh
SEC G-3 RPTS PHONE 3403
CNO *Duf*

PRIORITY 2-1132 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV BQH
TO: CMC
CG PACIFIC WAW (0035)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG NINTH MAB OKI
CG FLC DNG

REF: A. CO 3000.2B

//UNCLASS//EFTO//

DO NOT SERVICE: PERISHABLE INFO: AIR MAIL COPY TO FOLLOW.

FOR: (AOBH)

1. TAV REF (A) THE FOLLOWING: *REF IS NOT IN*

001UGBAM13550XXXXXX306300903J00308571089038S2XXXXXX13550

MASTER FILE
59-69 BLANK

002UGBAM13550XXXXXX310900980A00000390089038M2XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

003UGBAM13550XXXXXX310900980A00000390089038M2XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

004UGBAM13550XXXXXX510900654B00303254089038M2XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

005UGBAM13550XXXXXX511200653000312822089038M2XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

006UGBAM13550XXXXXX308152695A00312210089038M2XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

007UGBAM13550XXXXXX308152695A00240030089038S2XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

008UGBAM13550XXXXXX31785255000347493089038S2XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

009UGBAM13700XXXXXX516004754A00334834089037S2XXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

010UGBAM13700XXXXXX516004754A00334398089039S2XXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

011UGBAM13700XXXXXX220402474A00303725089001M3XXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

012UGBAM13700XXXXXX220402474A00240240089001M3XXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

013UGBAM13700XXXXXX220402474A00240276089001M3XXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

014UGBAM13700XXXXXX221014618A0000653089001M3XXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

017UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX221011618100001120089029M3XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

016UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX221011618100001123089011M3XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

017UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX221011618100001176089021M3XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

018UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX221011618100002368089013M3XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

019UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX221011618100002405089035M3XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

020UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX221011618100003103089035M3XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

021UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX221011618100003159089027M3XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

022UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX219071616100004129089023M3XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

023UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX220402471100240276089001M3XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

024UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX220402471100236582089015S2XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

025UGBAM13700XXXXXXXX220402471100240338089015S2XXXXXXXX13700 59-69 BLANK

026UGBAM13340XXXXXXXX5109005511000303009089011M3XXXXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK

027UGBAM13201XXXXXXXX516004751100335758099040M3XXXXXXXX11672 59-69 BLANK

028UGBAM13550XXXXXXXX42105XXXXXXXXXXXXXX9038XXXX001003XXXX 59-69 BLANK

029UGBDM13550XXXXXXXX50140XXXXXXXXXXXXXX9042XXXX001002 59-69 BLANK

030UGBDM13550XXXXXXXX31710XXXXXXXXXXXXXX9038XXXX006004 59-69 BLANK

031UGBDM13550XXXXXXXX310900980100001115089038XXXXXXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

032UGBDM13550XXXXXXXX421054195100058694089038XXXXXXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

033UGBDM13550XXXXXXXX511200653000312855089042XXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

034UGBDM13550XXXXXXXX512300659300319594089042XXXXXXXXXX13550 59-69 BLANK

035UGBDM13310XXXXXXXX511800660100227391219021XXXXXXXXXX28326 59-69 BLANK

036UGBDM13310XXXXXXXX511200653000319152139001XXXXXXXXXX28326 59-69 BLANK

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

037UGBDML3310XXXXXXXX511200653C00319193129001XXXXXXXXXX28326

59-69 BLANK

038UGAAML310090425752MMG15130233367908062

12-69 BLANK

039UE6902120800Z H3M13000F3098

31-69 BLANK

GP-4

CCN 980 RELEASED BY V. [Signature] TIME 12-1545 H FEB69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 11/DBM/tel
SEC AIR PH 38 MARDIV 3211
CWO NEW

IMMEDIATE 12 1230Z FEB69

COPY TO: G-3
G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN G-4) VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST NO. 2-6 FOR CH-47 FOR 130800H FEB69

1. LINE 1. PZ VCB LSA XD998485 BELVEDERE "B" 45.0
TO LZ RUSSELL CARPET "E" 37.6, XD912591 8C5
- LINE 2. PZ VCB TO LZ MILLER, YD018595, CARPET "I", 37.2
8C5
- LINE 3. PZ VCB TO LZ NEVILLE, XD819577, CARPET "G", 40.0
8C5
- LINE 4. PZ VCB TO LZ GATES, XD927437, GREEK MONEY, 44.9
4C5
- LINE 5. PZ VCB TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, YD185136, HUNGARIAN "B"
36.5, 30C5
- LINE 6. PZ VCB TO LZ ERSKINE, YD164105, HUNGARIAN "F" 36.5
30C5
- LINE 7. PZ VCB TO LZ LIGHTNING, YD216186, MASKED ESSAY "7C"
43.4 15C5
- LINE 8. PZ VCB TO LZ VALENTINE, YD204223, MASKED ESSAY "D"
43.4 5C1
- LINE 9. PZ NEVILLE XD819577 CARPET "G" 40.0 TO LZ GATES
GREEK MONEY 44.9, XD927437, 3C7, 25PAX
- LINE 10. PZ VCB TO LZ RUSSEL, XD912591, JACKSONVILLE TEAM "E"
37.6, 5C1
- LINE 11. PZ VCB TO LZ ERSKINE, YD164105, JAWBREAKER "H"
36.5 2C1
- LINE 12. PZ VCB TO LZ GATES, XD927437, JACKSONVILLE "G"
37.6 1C1
- LINE 13. PZ DUCK YD222143 MASKED ESSAY 43.4 TO LZ
CHICKEN, MASKED ESSAY "A", 43.4, YD244166, 3C1
2. ALL ZONES SECURED MINIMUM 1 CO
3. PZ AND LZ DISTANCE: 1. 14KM, 2. 11KM, 3. 19KM, 4. 8KM,
5. 40KM, 6. 40KM, 7. 98KM, 8. 36KM, 9. 15KM, 10. 14KM,
11. 40KM, 12. 8KM, 13. 41KM.

FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

4. ALL EXTERNAL LOADS 9000lbs APPROX.
5. GUNSHIP ESCORT COVER PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL
COORD & RNDV WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC FOR TAC SIT BRIEF AT
VCB LSA, LZ #2
6. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 0730H. UTILIZE
VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ: 43.5 FM 338.9 UHF.
CONTACT DONG HA DASC FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE PURPOSES.
7. LOCATION OF NEAREST PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
A. LZ #3 XD997483 (VCB), CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1
B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
8. REMARKS: CH-47 SUPPORT REQUESTED DUE TO NONAVAILABILITY
OF CH-53 SUPPORT.

GPL

CCN

982

REL BY

MSG**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER CAPT BRATTON
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3201
 CWO *WAS*

PRIORITY *121326* 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARYV
 TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS
 CG FLC
 TWELFTH MAF
 WASH DCA

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTILLERY AMMUNITION ADDITIONAL ADVANCE REQUEST (U)

A. CG III MAF 201162 JAN 69

B. CG III MAF 011122 FEB 69

FILE COPY

1. (C) IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE AMMUNITION ALLOCATION FOR THE
 COMPANY REF A AND MODIFIED BY REF B BE INCREASED AS INDICATED

BELOW FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 240000 FEB 69.

TYPE	INCREASE REQ	TOTAL ALLOCATION
155MM HOW	30 000	109,515
160 INCH MORTAR	NONE	12,696
155MM HOW	NONE	26,514

2. (C) THIS INCREASE IS REQUESTED TO MEET THE GREATLY INCREASED
 FIRE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS ENCOUNTERED IN SUPPORT OF THE DIKEY

CANYON OPERATION AS ENUMERATED BELOW:

A. THE RECENT STEP UP IN SIZE AND TEMPO OF ENEMY CONTACTS
 IN THE DIKEY CANYON OPERATION.

B. THE HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE REQUIRED TO EFFECTIVELY PENETRATE
 THE HEAVY CANOPY OF THE RAPE FOREST.

C. THE INCREASED REQUIREMENT FOR COUNTER BATTERY, COUNTER
 MORTAR AND FLAK SUPPRESSION FIRES IN THE DIKEY CANYON OPERATION.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THE INCREASED REQUIREMENTS PLACED UPON THE LOSM COM
BATTLES IN THE DENNY CANYON OPERATION DUE TO THE LACK OF GENERAL
SUPPORT AND WEAPONS AVAILABLE IN THAT REMOTE AREA.

2. THE INCREASED RELIANCE ON LOSM NOW TO REPLACE CLOSE
AIR SUPPORT AS A RESULT OF ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS IN ENTIRE
THEATRE AREA.

CP-2

BT

CCR

913

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

FILE

12 2125 H 70361

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED 3/18/69
 SEC CMC
 CMC

121540 7 FEB 69

FROM: 1ST ARDIV
 TO: 1ST ARDIV, 1ST DIV (1ST)
 BASE FORCE HOTEL
 1ST ARDIV
 INFO: 1ST ARDIV
 1ST ARDIV

CO Y TO: CMC
 G-3
 FSC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. THE FOLLOWING TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE IS EFFECTIVE 130000H THRU 151200H FEB 69.
2. FROM EXISTING BOUNDARY VD 150465 SOUTH TO 150435, SE TO 152424, SOUTH TO 152435, THEN SE TO RIVER AT 150406, THEN NE ALONG RIVER TO EXISTING BOUNDARY 203450.

984

COH

RELEASED BY

TIME

11 FEB 69

G-3

COH 3/18/69

121540
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FI DEF-COPY

DRAFTER 3/RED/cgw
SOC GOC 1/101 3200
CNC *DWS*

121542 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV DGH
TO: SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, QTR CITY
OF BRAVO DGH
QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE, QTR
1ST SDE 5TH INF DIV (RECH) QTR
INFO: XXIV COS S PHB
THIRD ARDIV

COPY TO: GOC
G-3
G-2
G-4
G-5
AIRO
WFO
FSCC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON OF PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY (U)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 121400H FEB 69 CG THIRD ARDIV ASSUMED OPCON OF THE QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY FROM TASK FORCE BRAVO AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON OF THE QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY TO THE PROVINCE SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, QUANG TRI CITY.

GP-4

984 RELEASED BY *W.H. Bates* TIME 11 FEB 69 *1148*
060101415/1010170/FSCC

121542
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/RED/cgw
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO Dwy

IMMEDIATE 121544 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DON
 TO: 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
 TASK FORCE BRAVO DON
 INFO: XAV CORPS Hqs
 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

COPY TO: COC
 G-3
 G-2
 G-4
 FSCC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON OF "C" TRP 3/5 CAV (U)

1. EFFECTIVE 121100H FEB 69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSIGNED OPCON OF "C" TRP 3/5 CAV FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON OF "C" TRP 3/5 CAV TO TASK FORCE BRAVO.

2. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE LOGISTICAL AND MAINTENANCE SUPPORT FOR C TRP 3/5 CAV.

GP-4

CCN 987 RELEASED BY W.H. Bates TIME H FEB 69

G-3

COC/2/4/FSCC ^{Dwy}

FIVE COPY

12 15 CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DR / RED/cgw

SE / 08 PHONE 3130

IMMEDIATE 121546 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV DGH
TO: TASK FORCE BRAVO DGH
2ND ARVN REGT DGH
INFO: XXIV CORPS PHE
THIRD MARINE

COPY TO: COC

G-3

G-2

G-5

FSCC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE 120800-151800H FEB 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN TASK FORCE BRAVO AND 2ND ARVN REGT IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: TF BRAVO RECEIVES THAT AREA OF THE 2ND ARVN AG SOUTH OF A LINE FROM THE PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 250650 WEST ALONG STREAM TO YD 236648 THEN CONTINUE NORTHWEST ALONG STREAM TO PRESENT TEMPORARY BOUNDARY AT YD 219661 (RAILROAD AND STREAM INTERSECTION).

GP-4

CCN

986

RELEASED BY

W. Bates

TIME

Z FEB 69

RECEIVED LINDY

G-3

COC 131715/FSCC JAG

121546

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: TW/RIB
 SEQ 0-2 PM 1202
 CMC 4

URGENT/PRIORITY: 121800 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CMCU THREE ZERO ONE RUMUFLB
 MCB SEVEN ^{2FA} RUMUFLB
 CTF CLEARWATER RUMUFLB
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE RUM1MJA

RUMHLA-T-TF/MAK
 RUMHLA-T-1/12 MAR
 RUMHLA-T-1/12 FEB

COMBAT/REPT

1. THIRD MAR DIV RETURN: 43-69
 2. 120001 TO 122400 FEB 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 121030H 1/11 YD337450 SPTD 4 VN MOVING S-N FM YD337452. SHOUTED

FOR THEM TO HALT. VN BEGAN TO RUN N. FIRED WARNING SHOTS OVER THEIR HEADS. VN CONT TO RUN. FIRED AGAIN HITTING 1 IN THE LEG. HE GOT UP & KEPT RUNNING. SHOT HIM

WOUNDING HIM IN THE ARM. 2 OTHER FEMALES STOPPED & WENT BACK TO HIM. 1 MALE ESCAPED. DETAINED 1 TOTAL OF 3 VN. WILL EVAC TO RED DEVIL. AWTC CLASS. 6 OF 7 DETNEES WERE

FEMALES. AFTER QUESTIONING THEY WERE REL AS INN-CIVE 1 VN MALE WHO WAS WOUNDED LATER DIED. HE IS CLASS AS 1 VC KIA (C).

(B) 121045H D/1/11 YD324473 DETAINED 1 WOMAN BURING PAPERS BURNING BURNER. SHE HAD NO ID CARD. EVAC TO RED DEVIL. AWTC CLASS.

KIA: 25 / 23 / 5 / 10 / 63
 NVA/VC/NVA DIS/VC DISC/MIL

11 / 18 / 0 / 0 / 10 / 71 / 1
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINER/VC RINER/CIV DET/INN CIV/AVTC CLASS

52 / 0
 IND WPMS/C/S WPMS

(2) KT:

(A) 112315H PROV RIFLE CO YD244533 SHOT 2 IN CRAWLING 50M IN FRONT OF PSN. FIRED 34F W/NEG RES.

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

121800

GSV/STAND

(B) 120218H RIV SEC YD305677 SPTD 1 EN SWIMMERS IN WATER. EN FIRED FM THE WATER & WENT DOWN. BOMBERS. BOMBERS FORCE AND DRAG MARKS ON BEACH. ONE PTL BOAT THREW GRENS. HRD SMALL SEC EXPLOS. ILLUM CALLED. RECON AREA W/M-79'S. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

(C) 121145H E/2/3 YD177668 FND 4 OLD LIVING BNKRS. YD176668 FND 10 BNKRS. RES ALL.

(D) 121145H G/2/3 YD099614 PTL CHECKING OUT OLD BNKRS. RECD 1 FRAG GREN & ANF FM 4-5 NVA. PURSUED EN. PULLED BACK & CALLED ARTY W/UNK RES.

3 (E) 121150H G/2/3 YD099615 PTL FNL A WELL BOOBY-TRAP TEL RUNNING N TO W OVER RIDGE. NUMEROUS FC RND'S RIGGED AS ANTI-PERS MINES IN PATH. 1 SUSPTD AT BOOBY-TRAP. BOOBY-TRAPS SET TO EXPLODE IN IMMEDIATE COMPLETION.

(F) 121810H 12TH MAR A-2 YD197742 OBSD 1 EN IN TREE LINE. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.

(G) 121910H F/2/3 YD142523 PLAT RECD 15 RND'S 60MM FM ^{YO} 141517. CNTR MORT & ARTY FIRED. RES UNK.

(H) 122000H 1ST ANTRAC YD265635 SIGHTED 1 INDIV. SENT REACTION FORCE TO SWEEP AREA AT YD263635 W/NEG RES.

(I) 122158H RIV SEC YD300671 PBR SIGHTED BLINKING LIGHTS ON BEACH AT YD303576. RECON'D AREA W/M-79'S & 60MM MORTARS. RES UNK.

KIA: 97 / 2 / 25 / 0 / 3898
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTT

108 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 247 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTN/VC RTN/VC CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTC CLAS

911 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) SCOT II:

(A) 112020H I/3/4 YD928433 REF: INTSUM 42-69 PARA 3 A (3) (E) FOLLOW

UP: NEG RES

4 (B) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED EN MVT. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES. 112424H

STRING 1121 YD02006590. FIRED ARTY 18 RND'S HE 2326H. 120211H STRING 116 YD09197185. FIRED ARTY 18 RND'S FC 0212H. 120421H STRING 116 YD09197185. FIRED ARTY 18 RND'S FC 0423H.

(C) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

120200H YD2006181 2 EN MOVING SW.
120200H YD2006181 3 EN MOVING NE.

121210H YD2006181 4 EN MOVING NE.
121130H YD20704766 4 EN MOVING NW.

121250H YD27756220 3 EN MOVING SW.
121550H YD09197185 10 EN MOVING N.

120210H YD04906805 5 EN MOVING SW.
120210H YD09197185 5 EN MOVING S.

120410H YD09197185 5 EN MOVING S.

(D) 121600H H/2/4 YD054690 PAT FND BNKR CMPLX. EST 6 MOS OLD.

KIA: 105/0 / 84 / 0 / 3209
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

63 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 207
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINCE/VC RINCE/CIV DET/INN CIV

943 / 238
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(L) DEW CAN:

(A) 110630H M/3/9 YD161112 UNIT IN CNTCT. RECEIVING SAF & CHICOM GRENS.

RETD FIRE W/SA & ARTY. RES UNK. REQUESTED AO & FLARESHIP.

(B) 110650H D/1/9 YD163110 RECD 4-5 RNDZ OF RPG & SAF FM 4-5 NVA. RETD

SAF. CALLED 81MM & ARTY MSNS. RES UNK.

(C) 110800H M/3/9 YD199118 RECD SAF, RPG & GRENS. RETD SAF. FIRED 81MM

& ARTY MSNS. CALLED PW. SEARCHED AREA. RES 1 NVA KIA (C) & CAPTD 1 NVA PW.

(D) 110830H I/3/9 YD200127 RECD SAF FM UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RETD SAF.

RES UNK.

(E) 110915H I/3/9 YD201122 RECD SAF FM SW. EST 5-6 NVA. FIRED SA'S.

REQ AO & GUNSHIPS. RES UNK.

(F) 111020H CP/2/9 YD184136 RECD 2 RNDZ 122MM ARTY FM SW. ARTY ON

REQ. RES UNK.

(G) 111325H M/3/9 YD199114 CHECKED AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S CNTCT. RES

3 NVA KIA (C).

(H) 111440H I/3/9 YD207119 RECD SAF FM 3-6 EN. RETD SAF. CHECKED AREA.

RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(I) 111815H M/3/9 YD193111 SQD CHECKING OUT ROUTES FOR TOMORROW. REC

SAF. NVA BROKE CNTCT.

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 111900H M/3/9 VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM RECD 20 RNDZ OF 60MM MTR. FIRED 60MM & 81MM MORT ON SUSPECTED EN PSNS. RES UNK.

(5) 112145H F/2/9 YD116107 LP MADE CNTCT W/5 EN. WHILE SEARCHING AREA MADE FURTHER CNTCT TO E. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

(1) 112200H A.O. & D/1/9 YD164127 RECD CHICOMS, RPG & SAF FM NE & W OF PERIMETER AT YD163116. EST EN CO IN WELL COORDINATED ATTACKS. RECD HVT SAF, FRAGS

& ARTY. RES 12 NVA KIA (C).

(M) 121130H M/3/9 YD199144 DIRECTED A/S ON AWF. RES UNK.

(N) 121230H K/3/9 YD199113 DIRECTED F/W ON AWF FM BNKRS. WPNS CEASED FIRING.

(O) 121230H K/3/9 YD209117 CHECKED AREA OF PREVIOUS CNTCT. FND 1 NVA

KIA: 72 / 0 / 14 / 0 / 86
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

1 / 0 / 1 / 0 / 0 / 6 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNED/VC RTNED/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

88 / 5
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) 3D MAR DIV AO:

(A) 102000H RECON TM (FIVE RAIDER) VIC YD260359 TM OBS 25-30 LIGHTS

IN VALLEY AT YD274380 HRD VOICES & POSS VMS.

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 120248H RIV SEC YD205677 WHILE RECON AREA W/CHENS HRD 1 SMALL SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 110630H M/3/9 YD161112 UNIT REPTD WHILE ATTEMPTING TO GET EVACD HELO WAS HIT & FORCD TO LAND.

(B) 110940H DIV AO YD2305 USMC OV-10 RECD HVT 50 CAL FIRE FM UNK NUMBER OF PSNS. ALT 1200'. NO HITS.

(C) 121145H DIV AO YD138103 OV-10 RECD LT SAF. ALT 1000'. DAM UNK.

(D) 121255H DIV AO YD202112 USMC-01 RECD LT AWF. ALT 600-1000'. NO HITS.

(E) 121320H DIV AO YD190798 USA-01 RECD 50 RNDZ OF 30 CAL FIRE FM 1 PSN. ALT 1000'. A/C TOOK 1 HIT IN LEFT WING.

(F) 121745H DIV AO YD213112 USMC OV-10 RECD AK-47 FIRED ALT 2500'. NEG DAM.

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(G) 121845H DIV AO YD183033 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF FM 1 PSN. ALT 1000'.
NEG DAM.

(H) 121910H DIV AO XD826620 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF. ALT 1700' NEG
DAM. XD809623 USMC OV-10 RECD LT 37 OR 57MM. ALT 2500'. NEG DAM.

OV-10A YD211115 ALT 1000' RECD MOD SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS
UH-1-E YD143157 ALT 1000' RECD MOD AWF. 3 HITS.

OV-10 USMC YD809623 ALT 2500' RECD LT 37 OR 57MM. NEG DAM A/C.
AH-E YD189032 ALT 3500' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.

OV-10 USMC XD704676 ALT 1500' RECD SAF. NEG DAM A/C.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 110940H DIV AO YD138102 SUSPTD OP 4 BNKRS IN AREA 25x50M. W/SIGNS
OF REC ACTY. YD099094 SUSPTD ARTY PSN. SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD121021 OBS. CAMOUFLAGED

TRUCK APPROX THE SIZE OF A 6BY. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 1 TRUCK DAM.

(B) 121145H DIV AO YD138102 WORKED W/1/3/9 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. SPTD

BNKR CMPLX UNDER CANOPY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES, 2 BNKRS DAM, YD132103 HWY TRL
ACTY. YD130090 POSS CONSTRUCTION CAMP W/SIGNS OF REC TRL ACTY IN AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY

MSN. UNCOVERED 6 EN & WATER BUFFALO OR ELEPHANT UNDER TREES.

(C) 121155H DIV AO YD181099 1 LGE HOOCH W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD189092
A WOODED AREA W/4 TRLS RUNNING INTO IT. YD179089 4 FLAT TOP STRUCTURE W/SIGNS OF
REC ACTY. YD179090 3 LGE HOOCHES W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD180091 1 HOOCH W/SIGNS OF REC
ACTY.

(D) 121255H DIV AO YD199109 OBS 3 ENA RUNNING SE DOWN TRL INTO CANOPY.

YD202112 OBS 8 BNKRS & 12 FGT HOLES IN AREA. RAN 1 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS & FGT HOLES DES.

(E) 121330H DIV AO YD130090 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDL.

(F) 121350H DIV AO YD108616 IN SUPPORT OF G/2/3 WHICH WAS IN LIGHT
CNTCT. YD097616 RAN OV-10 ORD IN SUPT OF G-1 2/3. RES UNK.

(G) 121425H DIV AO YD212116 IN SUPPORT OF 1/3/9. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG
BDA. YD203100 RAN OV-10 ORD ON AREA WHERE HELOS WERE TAKING GD FIRE. NEG BDA.

(H) 121630H DIV AO YD178091 3 HOOCHES & A FRESH TRL RUNNING N-S.
FIRED 4 WP RKTS. RES 1 HOOCH DES.

(I) 121630H DIV AO YD213115 WORKED IN SUPPORT OF 1/3/9 WHICH WAS IN
CNTCT. RAN 5 A/S. RES UNK.

(J) 121840H DIV AO YD213112 IN SUPT OF UNIT WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. RAN
1 A/S. NEG BDA.

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(K) 121845H DIV AO YD83033 1/55 GAT DRUM ALONG SIDE OF RD, 2 SPIDER
HOLDS, FRESH VEH TRACKS ON RD. SUSPT TRUCK TURN AROUND. RAN 2 FLIGHTS OV-10 ORD.

RES 2 NVA KIA (C), 1 BNKR, 2 SPIDER HOLDS DAM & 2 BOARDS CUT.

(L) 121910H DIV AO XD820622, YD830629 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN AT EA LOC. NEG

BDA. XD828627, XD832629 RAN 1 A/S AT EA LOC. NEG BDA.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

$\frac{2}{NVA/VC}$

(2) FWF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA/VC}$

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA/VC}$

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}$

(2) FWF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}$

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}$

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 0.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 35/50MM MORT

(2) 2/120MM ARTY

E. EN WINS LOSS:

WPNS

$\frac{NUMBER}{US/PAF/VC/RVNAF}$

IND

$\frac{0}{0}$

C/S

$\frac{0}{0}$

F. TIRE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 111325H M/3/9 YD199114 SEARCHED AREA AFTER (NOT. FWD 3 AK-47)

(2) 121100H 1ST AMTRAC YD305654 2 VN CHILDREN BROUGHT IN 1 METAL MINE. UN-
FUSED. FND IN SAND NEAR FRDLY PSN, WILL FWD TO S-2 & REWARD CHILDREN.

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 121300H E/2/3 YD177663 FND 11/60MM RND, 8 RPG RND, YD176668 FND 8/60MM RND & 1/60MM GRND. WILL EVAC TO CAM LO.

(4) 121500H 9TH MT YD270580 1/60MM RND, 1/60MM RND. GIVEN BY 2 VN CHILDREN. REWARDED 200 P'S.

(5) 121610H E/2/4 YD051690 PAT FND & DES 3 AK-47 MAG, 3 RND 60MM, 3 RND 82MM, 3 BOOSTERS 82MM, 2 RPG BOOSTERS, 90^{MM} SR AMMO & 14 GRAVE MARKERS.

(6) 121845H DIV AO YD183033 RAM 2 FLIGHTS OF OV-10 ON EN. RES 1 AK-47 DES.
1. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER: - NONE

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CASHES: - NONE

YD176668 TKE HIT 20 LB AT MINE BLOWING OFF 1ST WHEELS & CENTER

SECTION RECOVERY OF VEH IN PROCESS.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. UNIT LOC

(1) AGT RPT DTD 11 FEB 69 RATE B-3 STATED ON 8 FEB 69 THE 246TH REGT, 338TH NVA DIV, STR 1500 MEN, MOVED FM RAO THANH AREA YD974698 INTO PSNS AT BEN THAT YD082754,

PHUOC SON YD105765, & SA LUNG YD115851. THE REGT IS PRESENTLY COMMANDED BY LTCOL TAT THANG & CONSISTS OF 4 BN'S (U1, U2, U3, U4) & AN U/I 122MM RKT UNIT ATTACHED. ON 10

JAN 69 THE REGT INFILTRATED INTO DMZ VIC RAO THANH FM UNK LOC IN NVN. ORIGINAL INTENTION WAS TO LAUNCH AN ATTACK INTO SVN FM THIS LOC BEFORE THE TET HOLIDAYS. THESE

PLANS WERE CHANGED AND ON 8 FEB 69 THE REGT MOVED TO THE EAST TO PRESENT LOC. ON OR ABOUT 22 FEB 69 THE REGT WILL MOVE SOUTH & CONDUCT NIGHT ATTACKS ON ALLIED FORCES

OPERATING IN THE CON THLEN & CAM LO DISTRICTS.
CMT

THIS IS THE 3RD INDICATION OF THE 246TH REGT OPERATING IN THE EASTERN DMZ. A RALLIER FM THIS REGT IN JAN 69 GAVE THE LOC OF THE REGT CP; U1, U3 & U4 BN'S IN VIC YD119869.

AGT RPT DTD 6 FEB 69 LOCATED THE REGT N & W OF A-4 ON 4 FEB 69. SINCE INFILTRATING INTO SVN IN MAY OR JUNE 68 THE REGT APPEARS TO OPERATED ENTIRELY IN THE WESTERN PART

OF THE DIV AO ALONG THE LAOTIAN BORDER. THAT THE REGT MAY BE OPERATING IN THE EASTERN DMZ CANNOT BE CONFIRMED. F-6

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE
 11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:
 E. OTHER MISC:

(1) AT 070907H B/1/11 VIC YD454342 MADE CNTCT W/EST 15 EN KILLING 3. NO UNIFORMS WERE NOTED, BUT 5/AK-47'S WERE CPTD. DOCS TAKEN FM THE EN KIA CONTAINED

A NOTEBOOK OF EXPENDITURES OF MONEY AND PROVISIONS WHICH MENTIONS DAO XUAN THINH OF UNIT C1 K6 DTD 1 JAN 69.

CMT

C1 K6 MAY BE 1 CO K6 BN, 812 REGT. A PW CPTD IN JULY 68 NAMED A CAPT MINH AS THE

C/S OF THE K6 BN, 812 REGT. OTHER DOCS TAKEN FM THE EN KIA ALSO REFER TO PROVISIONS OTHER THAN AGT RPTS THIS IS THE 1ST INDICATION THAT THE 812 REGT MAY HAVE RELOCATED

INTO VIC BA101.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

2 (2) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:
 120205H YD169769 10-15 EN MOVING S.

120430H YD24537527 5 EN MOVING N FIRED ARTY 0800H W/UNK RES.
 122123E YD199777 5-11 EN MOVING S.

122245E YD19648296 10 EN MOVING NE. 1ST LT WILLIAMSON 010155Z USMC.

(3) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED EN NVT 0800H YD08707530 5 EN MOVING S.

(4) 121040H DIV AO YD240180 OBS BATH HOUSE, TRENCHES & 5 CULT FIELDS. TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. IN AREA OF 200X200M. FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES, 2 DAM,

20M TRENCH DES, 3 CULT FIELDS DAM. YD081367 3-4 BOXES IN TREES. CAPT MATTHY 091149 USMC.

(5) 121125H DIV AO XDP88667 OBS 12 EMPTY AMMO BOXES. YD209808 4 FRESH GRAVES.

YD190790 TO YD190783 13 EN WORKING IN FIELDS. LT BERKELEY 05129657 USA.

(6) 121620H DIV AO XDP14604 SUSPENDED MORTAR PEN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT

COVERAGE OF TGT. YD087767 WOODEN BOX 2'X12". PAN OV-10 ORD, NRG BDA. CAPT CEDOZ 091363 SMC.

(7) 121640H DIV AO YD189800 7 BNKRS FIRED, CULT FIELDS & REC ACTY IN AREA. FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES, 1 DAM, 1 ROAD CUT, 1 CULT FIELDS DAM, YD211795

3-4 BNKRS & SIGNS OF REC ACTY. FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES, 1 DAM, 1 CULT FIELD DAM. CAPT MATTHY 091149 USMC.

(8) 121715H DIV AO YD225818 8 INDIVS IN MIXED CLOTHING PLOWING FLD W/RED

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

TRACTOR. YD250820 TRACKS OF 15-20 PEOPLE IN SMOKE LEADING TO BNR 20'x20' AT YD258805.
LT BERKLEY 05429657 USA.

(9) 121910H DIV AO YD244825 3 EN IN FULL COMBAT GEAR W/ WPNS ENTERING HOODH.
YD101773 15 EN IN FULL COMBAT GEAR W/ WPNS SITTING ON ROAD. YD182827 TRACKED TYPE

VEH SIZE OF A D-7 CAT. POSS PRIME MOVER. YD213817 1/2 TON CRN VEH FACING W. YD103772
11 EN IN FULL COMBAT GEAR W/ WPNS SITTING ON RD. YD103758 2 EN IN FULL COMBAT GEAR

STANDING OFF ^{TRL} THEN LATER MOVED TO YD103163. YD105758 LEADING TO RIV, SUSPTD EN
CROSSING RTE. YD198798 1 EN CAMOUFLAGED TO LOOK LIKE BUSH WALKING AROUND IN CIRCLES.

LT PIERCE 05428033 USA.

(10) 122138H F/26 ARTY A-4 W/ NOD CBSE 2 LIGHTS STATIONARY ON GD AT YD184833

SP/4 STEVENSON:

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN

988

RELEASED BY

Langley

TIME

130450

H FEB 69

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: JAT
SEC: C-2 PH: 3505
CWO

PRIORITY

FROM: CG III AF (FOR C-2 CI)
TO: CG III AF (FOR C-2 CI)

UNCLAS

SUBMISSION OF WEEKLY REPORT FOR PD 5FEB - 12FEB69

A. CG III AF 040834 NOV68

1. IAW PARA 3 OF REF A NEG REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

BT

OCN 989 RELEASED BY T. J. Culkin TIME FEB69

G-2

12294P